

# KALAMAZOO\*

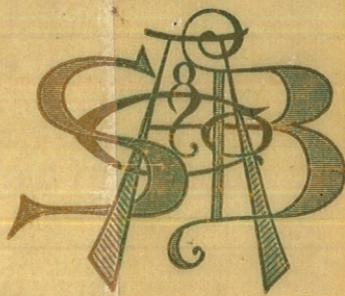


Frank W. Murphy

# FARM

S. A. BROWNE & CO.  
PROPRIETORS

1893



Kalamazoo

-1893-

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

Richly Bred

Trotting Stock

AT

---

KALAMAZOO FARM

---

KALAMAZOO, MICH.

---

S. A. BROWNE & CO.,

Proprietors.



COMPILED BY W. W. VAN SANT, CHICAGO.

---

PRESS OF  
WINN & JUDSON,  
CLEVELAND, O.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

H  
977,417  
H 142

We have bred or owned the following performers



BELLE VARA.....	record, 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$
CUCKOO (p) (at four years).....	record, 2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$
EDENIA.....	record, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$
ANTEEO (at six years).....	record, 2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$
SUISUN.....	record, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$
EMINENCE (at five years old).....	record, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$
NETTIE.....	record, 2:19
BELL BOY (at three years old).....	record, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$
ANNIE DICKINSON (p).....	record, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$
LOWLAND GIRL .....	record, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$
ELGIN GIRL .....	record, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$
EMULATION .....	record, 2:21
CHANTER .....	record, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$
ROXIE McGREGOR.....	record, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$
AMBASSADOR (trial 2:18).....	record, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$
SPINELLA (trial 2:18).....	record, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$
VASSAR (at three years old) .....	record, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$
EMBASSY .....	record, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$
WARWITCH (at three years old).....	record, 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$
LADY TURPIN (trial 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ).....	record, 2:23
ENDYMION.....	record, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$
SCHAEFER (p).....	record, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$
SIR KNIGHT (half-mile track).....	record, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$
INDICATOR (trial 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ).....	record, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$
COUNT ROBERT.....	record, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$
FANCY .....	record, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$
MINNEOLA .....	record, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$
SENTRY .....	record, 2:25
LADY ELGIN.....	record, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$
ABERCROMBIE.....	record, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$
SUMPTER (at five years old).....	record, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$
WARDSHIP (at three years old).....	record, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$
GRACE DARLING (trial 2:21) .....	record, 2:26
LASELLA .....	record, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$
QUEEN WILKES.....	record, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$
GRAND SENTINEL.....	record, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
SIGNO VINCES .....	record, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
SAMUEL A .....	record, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$
STRATEGIST (at four years old).....	record, 2:28
DANCOURT (at two years old) .....	record, 2:28
BELLE OF NAVARRE .....	record, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
STRATHBRIDGE (at three years old).....	record, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
NELLIE H (at five years old) .....	record, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
ETHEL MACK (at three years old).....	record, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
CALYCE (at two years old) .....	record, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
SUZERAIN.....	record, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
MISS GRACE (at four years old).....	record, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
SUTHERLAND .....	record, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
GEORGE W (trial 2:26).....	record, 2:30
SONNET .....	record, 2:30
SHADOW .....	trial, 2:27
SELENE (trial 2:28).....	record, 2:40

AND OTHERS.

OCEANIA  
MALLARD

Farm

Kalamazoo

....3

## ANNOUNCEMENT.

OUR COLTS AND HORSES WON MORE RACES IN 1887 THAN EVER WAS WON BY ANY TROTTING-STOCK FARM IN AMERICA IN ONE SEASON, TO THAT DATE.

We put more in the 2:30 list in 1887 than any other stock-farm. THE RECORDS WERE ALL MADE IN RACES.

We won with seven colts and horses fifty-three first moneys, fourteen second moneys, six third moneys, and four fourth moneys, and gave a two-year-old a record of 2:26; a three-year-old, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; a four-year-old, 2:28; a five-year-old, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; a six-year-old, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; a seven-year-old, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; an eight-year-old, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ , all in 1887. The first six all entered the 2:30 list that year. The latter one had a record of 2:26 and reduced it to 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and no better campaigner was on the turf that year. In 1890 we put eight colts and horses in the 2:30 list, two of them two-year-olds, two three-year-olds, the others, five years or over and gave a three-year-old a record of 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$  in a race.

Our stallions and brood mares represent all the great families, including George Wilkes, Electioneer, Mambrino Patchen, Pilot, Jr., Belmont, Robert McGregor, Strathmore, Happy Medium, Nutwood, Anteo, Nelson, Delmarch, Simmons, Sidney, etc., and are either performers or producers, or traced through the grandam or great-grandam to high producing performers, and every stallion or mare on the farm is of high individual excellence.

As to the merits of our stallions and brood-mares we will let the following pages speak. We require in every animal kept in our stud the double qualification of richness of blood and individual excellence. With trotting inheritance of strength and purity to guarantee the transmission of speed, we seek to combine the high structural quality, beauty, soundness and strength of form, with the individual speed to trot fast, and the demonstrated capacity to train on, fitness for the turf, combined with the size, form and style of the ideal light harness horse—"kings of the turf and lords of the road."

KALAMAZOO FARM IS THE NURSERY AND HOME OF TROTTERS. See list of those owned and bred by us. For size, soundness, style, good disposition, solid colors and purity of action, the get of our stallions are not excelled by that of any Stock Farm in America.

Our stallions are not only trotters and high bred but prize winners and would excel in any show ring in this country or Europe. Ninety per cent. of their get are solid colors and can speed without boots or weights which is necessary to make the ideal gentleman's road horse.

Visitors welcomed to Kalamazoo, and will be shown the horses with pleasure on any week day.

Correspondence promptly attended to.

S. A. BROWNE & CO.,

1893.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.

47- 3202

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## EXPLANATORY.

The figures printed after a horse's name—as for instance, **AMBASSADOR**, 1496,—are the numbers under which the horses are registered in the standard department of the American Trotting Register, and only standard stallions have numbers. The first standard rules governing admission to the Trotting Register were adopted by the National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders in 1880; and in December, 1887, and in May, 1891, these rules were amended, and made somewhat more stringent. Following is the present

### TROTTING STANDARD.

**As Revised and Adopted by the American Trotting Register Association, April 6, 1892.**

In order to define what constitutes a standard-bred trotting horse; and to establish a BREED of trotters on a more intelligent basis, the following rules are adopted to control admission to registration. When an animal meets the requirements of admission and is duly registered, it shall be accepted as a standard-bred trotting animal.

- 1.—Any trotting stallion that has a record of two minutes and thirty seconds (2:30), or better; provided any of his get has a record of 2:35 trotting or better; or provided his sire or dam is already a standard trotting animal.
- 2.—Any mare or gelding that has a trotting record of 2:30 or better.
- 3.—Any horse that is the sire of two trotters with records of 2:30 or better.
- 4.—Any horse that is the sire of one trotter with a record of 2:30 or better, provided he has either of the following additional qualifications: 1.—A trotting record of 2:35 or better. 2.—Is the sire of two other animals with trotting records of 2:35.
- 5.—Has a sire or dam that is already a standard trotting animal.
- 6.—Any mare that has produced a trotter with a record of 2:30.
- 7.—The progeny of a standard trotting horse when out of a mare by a standard trotting mare.
- 8.—The female progeny of a standard trotting horse when out of a mare whose dam is a standard trotting mare.
- 9.—Any mare that has a trotting record of 2:35 or better whose sire or dam is a standard trotting animal.

### PACING STANDARD.

In order to define what constitutes a standard-bred pacing horse, and to establish a BREED of pacers on a more intelligent basis, the following rules are adopted to control admission to registration. When an animal meets the requirements of admission and is duly registered, it shall be accepted as a standard-bred pacing animal.

- 1.—Any pacing stallion that has a record of two minutes and twenty-five seconds (2:25), or better; provided any of his get has a record of 2:30 pacing or better, or provided his sire or dam is already a standard pacing animal.
- 2.—Any mare or gelding that has a pacing record of 2:25 or better.
- 3.—Any horse that is the sire of two pacers with records of 2:25.
- 4.—Any horse that is the sire of one pacer with a record of 2:25 or better, provided he has either of the following additional qualifications: 1.—A pacing record of 2:30 or better. 2.—Is the sire of two other animals with pacing records of 2:30. 3.—Has a sire or dam that is already a standard pacing animal.
- 5.—Any mare that has produced a pacer with a record of 2:25 or better.
- 6.—The progeny of a standard pacing horse when out of a standard pacing mare.
- 7.—The female progeny of a standard pacing horse when out of a mare by a standard pacing horse.
- 8.—The female progeny of a standard pacing horse when out of a mare whose dam is a standard pacing mare.
- 9.—Any mare that has a pacing record of 2:30 or better whose sire or dam is a standard pacing animal.
- 10.—The progeny of a standard trotting horse out of a standard pacing mare, or of a standard pacing horse out of a standard trotting mare.

Farm

Kalamazoo

....5

## STALLIONS IN SERVICE.



### AMBASSADOR, 1496.

\$350.00 the Season.

Book full for 1893.



### WARLOCK, 3378.

\$100.00 the Season.



### SAN JOSE, 8737.

\$25.00 the Season.



### EMINENT, 17022.

PRIVATE FOR 1893.



### SPECIAL NOTICE.

Mares not proving in foal can be returned next season free to same horse, or money refunded at our option.

Mares from a distance will be kept in same manner as our own, at \$1.00 per week for grass and attention, and \$2.00 per week for hay and grain, or \$75.00 per annum.

No responsibility will be assumed for accidents or escapes.

Weanlings kept from September 1st to May 1st at \$10.00 per month, which includes halter-breaking; other ages kept by special contract.

Bills for keeping due July 1st and January 1st of each year.

Fee for stallion service due when mare is served.

All bills must be settled before stock is removed.

S. A. BROWNE & CO.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

<b>MAMBO</b>	Mambrino, grandsire of brino Chief. { Amazonia.
<b>ABDALLAH</b> , r.	Sire of 3 and dams of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; 6 others and 26 speed producing sires, including Harold, Daniel Lambert, etc.
<b>HAMBLETONIAN</b> , ro.	Sire of Dexter ..... 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ 39 others and dams of Stamboul ..... 2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$
<b>Trinket</b>	And 87 other standard performers; also grandsire of Nancy Hanks, 2:04
<b>GEORGE WILKES</b> , 519	Sun ..... 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ Maud S. ..... 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ And over 1:50 other standard performers
<b>Record</b> 2:22.	<b>DOLLY SPANKER</b> ..... 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$
<b>Harry Wilkes</b> ..... 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$	So So ..... 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$
<b>Guy Wilkes</b> ..... 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$	Baron Wilkes ..... 2:18
<b>Budd Crook (p.)</b> ..... 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rosa Wilkes ..... 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
<b>Wilson</b> ..... 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$	Wilton ..... 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
<b>J. B. Richardson</b> ..... 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$	66 others and dams of Manager (p. 4) ..... 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$
<b>Delmarch</b> ..... 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Advertiser ..... 2:16
<b>And 60 other standard performers.</b>	And 60 other standard performers. Sons have sired Martha Wilkes, Allerton, Moquette, Roy Wilkes (p.), Axtell (3). And over 800 other standard performers.
<b>LADY CARR</b>	<b>AMBERICAN CLAY</b> , 31. Could beat 2:30. Sire of Granville ..... 2:26 2 others, and dams of Nutmeg ..... 2:16 St. Valentine ..... 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ Clara Wilkes ..... 2:17 Sir Walter, Jr ..... 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ Garnet ..... 2:19 David B. ..... 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
<b>Dam of Ambassador</b>	And 28 other standard performers.
<b>Alicandre</b> ..... 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$	<b>KATE</b> ..... 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
<b>Mary S.</b> ..... 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$	<b>DAUGHTER OF</b> ..... 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
<b>Alar Clay</b> , sire of Alar Clay, Jr. ..... 2:28	<b>Alanambo</b> ..... 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
<b>Hattie S.</b> ..... 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$	And grandsire of Sally Dudley, dam of Markland (p.) ..... 2:21
<b>Record</b> 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ .	<b>AMBASSADOR</b> , 1496.

Record 2:21  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Farm*

{ Mare by Brown Highlander  
(Hunts.)

{ Harry Clay ..... 2:20

{ Imp. Bellfounder, sire of dam of Harry Clay ..... 2:20

{ Imp. Andrew Jackson, 4<sup>th</sup> sire of Kemble Jackson (w) ..... 2:34

{ Lady Survey. Founder of the great Clay family, and sire of dams of George Wilkes, 2:22; Elector, etc.

{ Bashaw, 50, sire of Josephus ..... 2:19  $\frac{3}{4}$

{ And 60 other standard performers. Founder of the great Clay family, and sire of dams of George Wilkes, 2:22; Elector, etc.

{ HENRY CLAY, 8. Founder of the great Clay family, and sire of dams of George Wilkes, 2:22; Elector, etc.

{ TELEGRAPH ..... 2:17

{ Andrew Jackson, 4<sup>th</sup> sire of Kemble Jackson (w) ..... 2:34

{ Lady Survey. Founder of the great Clay family, and sire of dams of George Wilkes, 2:22; Elector, etc.

{ Baker's Highlander. Clark Phillips' Mare.

{ Cassius M. Clay, 18, sire of Geo. M. Patchen. Record 2:35  $\frac{1}{4}$ , sire of Durango ..... 2:23  $\frac{3}{4}$

{ 3 others, and dams of Folly. And 32 others.

{ AMERICAN CLAY, 31. Could beat 2:30. Sire of Granville ..... 2:26

{ 2 others, and dams of Nutmeg ..... 2:16

{ St. Valentine ..... 2:16  $\frac{1}{4}$

{ Clara Wilkes ..... 2:17

{ Sir Walter, Jr ..... 2:18  $\frac{1}{4}$

{ Garnet ..... 2:19

{ David B. ..... 2:19  $\frac{1}{4}$

{ DAM OF CONSCRIPT ..... 2:17

{ Sire of dams of Flora Wilkes, (p) ..... 2:19  $\frac{1}{2}$

{ Carrie Belle ..... 2:23  $\frac{1}{2}$

{ Jno. F. Phelps, Jr. ..... 2:26

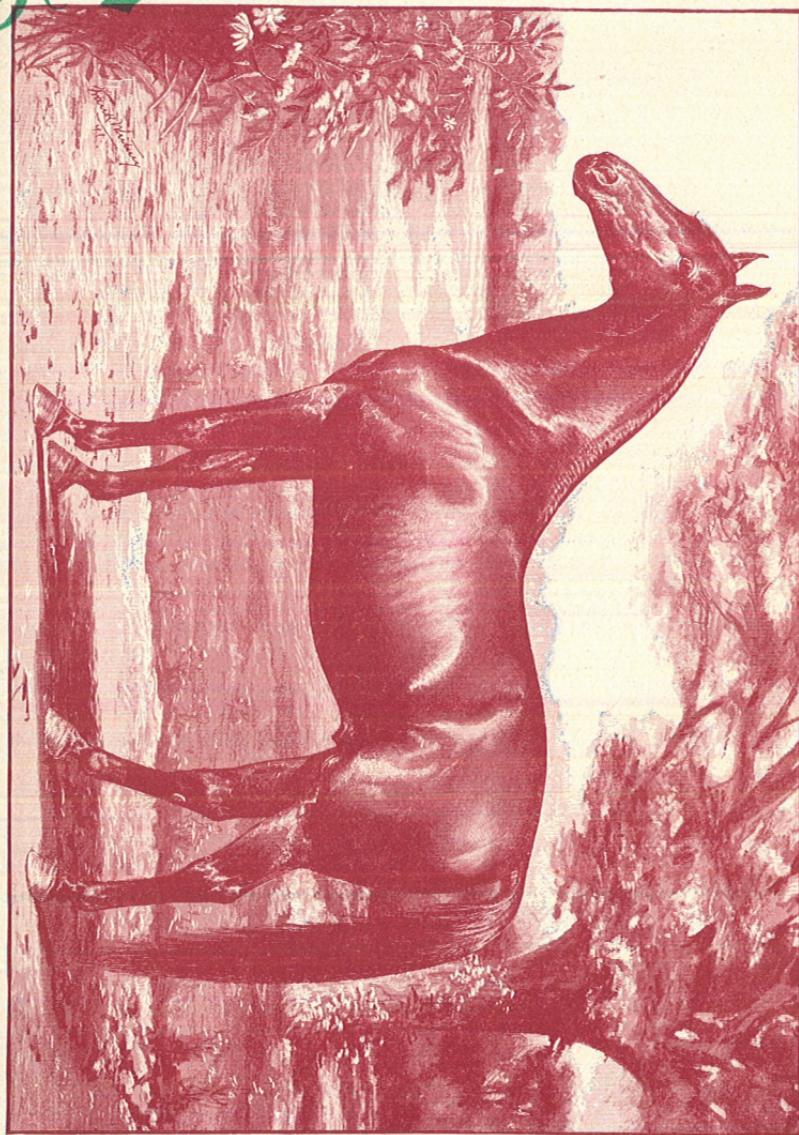
{ etc., etc.

{ STIRWALLACE, (Todhunter's Grandson of dams of Nobby, D. C. S. Also sire of 2d dam of Norval.

{ DAUGHTER OF ..... 2:14  $\frac{3}{4}$

{ Darnaby's Copperbottom.

Kalamazoo



AMBASSADOR, 1496. Record 221½.

Farm

*Kalamazoo*

# STALLIONS.

## AMBASSADOR, 1496. No. 1.

Record 2:21½; Public Trial, 2:18.

### ROLL OF HONOR.

Sciota Girl (p).....	2:15½	Belle of Navarre .....	2:28½
Lady Wilkin (p).....	2:15½	Nellie H.....	2:28½
Cuckoo (p, 4 yrs.).....	2:16½	Bandoline .....	2:28½
Wyandot.....	2:19½	Georgie Wilkes (p).....	2:29½
Hy Wilkes (p).....	2:20	Miss Grace .....	2:29½
Keokee .....	2:20½	Amazon .....	2:29½
Embassy .....	2:21½	Ebony Wilkes .....	2:29½
Exarch (4 yrs.).....	2:23½	Bridal Gift .....	2:31½
Black Wilkes (p).....	2:24½	Vashto .....	2:31½
Young Ambassador.....	2:24¾	Emblem .....	2:33½
Embassador .....	2:25	Branch Wilkes .....	2:36½
Black Ambassador (p).....	2:25	Gen. Alger .....	2:37
Lucy W .....	2:25½	Garnet Wilkes .....	2:37½
Abercrombie .....	2:25½	Navy Wilkes .....	2:37½
Amoskeag .....	2:26	Fanny Chapin .....	2:38
Royal Ambassador (4 yrs.).....	2:26¾	Amrillo .....	2:40
Napoleon Belle.....	2:27½	Lady Houk .....	2:40
Dancourt (2 yrs.) .....	2:28	Dandy Wilkes .....	2:42½
Sunbeam (3 yrs).....	2:28	Amaranth .....	2:43
King Nasir (2 yrs.).....	2:47½		

#### Producing Sons of Ambassador are

EMBASSADOR, 2:25,  
Sire of

Miss Cumsky (p).....	2:22½
Daisy S (p).....	2:22
Green Wilkes (p).....	2:28½
Maud A.....	2:29½

BLACK AMBASSADOR, 2:25,  
Sire of

Syndicate (p) .....	2:23½
Navy Wilkes .....	2:27
Bad Actor .....	2:28½

BLACK WILKES (p), 2:24½  
Sire of

Angelina (p, 3 yrs.).....	2:29½
---------------------------	-------

ROBB WILKES,  
Sire of

Santa Clara.....	2:29
------------------	------

NORWOOD WILKES,  
Sire of

Nix (3 yrs.) .....	2:22½
--------------------	-------

BELLADONNA,  
Sire of

H. B. M.....	2:29½
--------------	-------

#### Producing Daughters of Ambassador are

LADY AMBASSADOR,  
Dam of

Allie Ambassador.....	2:27
-----------------------	------

MYSTIC SWEEPER,

Dam of

Don Pedro.....	2:25½
----------------	-------

### Sire, GEORGE WILKES, 519.

Record.....2:22.

#### SIRE OF

HARRY WILKES.....	2:13½
-------------------	-------

GUY WILKES.....	2:15½
-----------------	-------

73 OTHERS AND DAMS OF

MANAGER (p, 4 yrs.).....	2:09¾
--------------------------	-------

DELMARSH .....	2:11½
----------------	-------

AND 61 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; ALSO GRANDSIRE OF

MARTHA WILKES .....	2:08
---------------------	------

ALLERTON .....	2:09¼
----------------	-------

AND OVER 800 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS.

*Farm*

# Kalamazoo

....9

1st dam LADY CARR..... by AMERICAN CLAY, 34.

Dam of	
Ambassador .....	,2:21 1/4
Alcandre .....	,2:26 1/4
Mary S. ....	,2:28
Maud Granger (trial) .....	,2:31
Sally Dudley dam of Markland (p) .....	,2:21
Alar Clay, sire of Alar Clay, Jr. ....	,2:29 1/2
Alanambro .....	,2:28 1/2
and grandsire of Hattie S. ....	,2:19 3/4

Could beat 2:30; sire of Granville, 2:26;  
2 others; dams of Nutmeg, 2:16; St.  
Valentine, 2:16 3/4; Clara Wilkes, 2:17;  
Sir Walter, Jr., 2:18 1/4; Garnet, 2:19;  
David B., 2:19 1/4; Hermit, (p), 2:16 1/2,  
and 27 other standard performers.

2d dam KATE ..... by SIR WALLACE (T'dh'nter's)

Grandsire of dams of Nobby, 2:18 1/4; D.  
C. S., 2:22 1/4; also sire of 2d dam of  
Norval, 2:14 3/4; Norris, 2:22 1/4, etc.

3d dam roan pacing mare... by Darnaby's COPPERBOTTOM

Sire of 2d dams of Gen. Garfield, 2:21;  
The Item, 2:25 1/4; Harry Wilkes,  
2:13 1/2 (sire of Billy Wilkes, 2:29 1/2,  
and grandsire of Mary Marshall,  
2:12 3/4, etc.).

4th dam ..... by BROWN HIGHLANDER.

Son of Highlander, by Imp. Brown  
Highlander, his dam by Imp. Trafalgar,  
son of Rockingham, out of a  
daughter of Imp. Messenger.

AMBASSADOR is one of the very best individual sons of the great George Wilkes, and as a sire of speed and gameness bids fair to equal his illustrious progenitor. All his colts show stamina and staying qualities as well as good size, soundness and style. When it is taken into account the class of mares he has had, we think his prospects as a sire of fast and game trotters when bred to first-class mares is not excelled by any living stallion.

Ambassador was bred by Mr. Dabney Carr, Chilesburg, Ky., and foaled in 1875. Got by George Wilkes, out of Lady Carr, by American Clay. The youngster's rich breeding was justified by his early promise. He, while young, passed into the hands of Richard Lowell, Lexington, Ky., and from him he was purchased in 1879 by Messrs. Wirt & Webster, of Jewett, O. His first appearance on the turf was in the hands of these owners at Columbus, O., August 26th, 1879, in a race for the three-minute class. Sixteen horses faced the starter, and it was a long drawn-out race, nine heats being necessary to decide it. It was a stubborn fight, but Ambassador out-lasted the party and won in the end. The first heat he was unplaced, but was fourth in the second and third, second in the fourth and fifth, third in the sixth, and won the seventh,

Farm

PERFORMANCES OF AMBASSADOR.

Winner.	Winner's Heats.	Place.	Date.	Year.	Beaten Horses, Time, Etc.
AMBASSADOR .. ....	7.8.9	Columbus, Ohio.....	August 26, 27 ...	1879	Hermit, Jr., 2, 6; Sam Tilden, 3, 4; Good Morning, 5; Commodore Sweetser, 1, and 11 others. 2:38½, 2:34, 2:35, 2:34½, 2:33¼, 2:33½, 2:34, 2:35½, 2:36.
" .. ....	1.2.4	Cleveland, Ohio.....	September 2 ....	1879	Hermit, Jr., 3; Good Morning and 4 others. 2:36¼, 2:38, 2:36½, 2:36¾.
" .. ....	1.2.3	Toledo, Ohio.....	September 9....	1879	S. A. Kent, Hermit, Jr., Ella Weeks. 2:32½, 2:34, 2:33½.
Good Morning.....	1.2.3	Toledo, Ohio.....	September 13....	1879	Diamond, AMBASSADOR, and 2 others. 2:35¼, 2:34¾, 2:38¾.
AMBASSADOR. ....	3.4.5	Dayton, Ohio.....	September 24...	1879	Lady Greer, 1, 2; Lucy C., S. A. Kent. 2:46¾, 2:41, 2:42½, 2:42¾, 2:39¾.
" .. ....	2.3.4	Fairview, Ohio .....	October 2 .....	1879	Hunter, 1; Lady G. 2:36, 2:33, 2:34, 2:33.
" .. ....	3.4.5	Fairview, Ohio .....	October 1 .....	1880	Blue Goose, 1, 2; Jack Hardwick. 2:33, 2:33½, 2:32, 2:33, 2:32.
Humboldt .. ....	2.3.5	Cleveland, Ohio.....	July 26.....	1881	AMBASSADOR, 4; Flora F., Tom Hendricks, 1. 2:25, 2:25¾, 2:26½, 2:25½, 2:25¾.
Flora F .. ....	1.2.3	Buffalo, N. Y .....	August 2 .....	1881	AMBASSADOR, Humboldt, and 5 others. 2:24½, 2:24¾, 2:25¼, 2:24¾, 2:29.
Humboldt .. ....	4 5.6	Rochester, N. Y.....	August 9 .....	1881	I. P. Morris, 1; Flora F., 2, 3; AMBASSADOR, Mambrino Dudley, and 3 others. 2:23¼, 2:25, 2:25¼, 2:25¾, 2:24¾, 2:29.
Calmar .. ....	3.4.5	Wheeling, W. Va .....	October 15 .....	1881	Clara J., 1, 2; AMBASSADOR, Lucy. 2:31, 2:28, 2:28, 2:30¾, 2:31¾.
AMBASSADOR.....	1 2.3	Shelby, Ohio.....	September 22 ..	1883	Lady Elgin, Outlaw, Blanche H. 2:31, 2:30, 2:30¾.
" .. ....	2.3.4	Bucyrus, Ohio .....	September 28 ...	1883	Lady Barnes, 1; Belle C. 2:45, 2:30, 2:30, 2:27.

When a figure follows the name of a beaten horse, it indicates that he won that heat.

PERFORMANCES OF AMBASSADOR—CONTINUED.

Winner.	Winner's Heats.	Place.	Date.	Year.	Beaten Horses, Time, Etc.
AMBASSADOR.....	2.3.4	Marion, Ohio.....	October 5.....	1883	May H., 1; Kate Campbell, 2:40, 0:00, 2:41, 2:30.
".....	1.2.3	Bucyrus, Ohio .....	October 12 .....	1883	Lady Greer, Nettie C. 2:48, 2:37, 2:28.
".....	1.3.4	Columbus, Ohio.....	September 3.....	1884	Nigger Doctor, 2; Reveille, Sunshine. 2:27½, 0:00, 2:29½, 2:25.
".....	1.2.3	Shelby, Ohio.....	September 12.....	1884	Archie Golddust, Grey Dave. 2:36, 2:35, 2:27¼.
".....	1.2.3	Ada, Ohio.....	September 19.....	1884	Ina G., Archy Golddust. 2:30, 2:27¾, 2:26¼.
".....	1.2.3	Marion, Ohio.....	October 3 .....	1884	Grey Dave, Freddy J. 2:31¼, 2:30, 2:25.
".....	1.3.4	Mt. Vernon, Ohio.....	October 9 .....	1884	Mohawk Gift, 2; Sunshine. 2:29, 2:28, 2:28½, 2:29.
".....	1.2.3	Upper Sandusky, Ohio	October 11 .....	1884	Almont, Freddy J. 2:32, 2:32, 2:25½.
".....	1.2.3	Kenton, Ohio.....	October 18 .....	1884	Urbana Belle, Grey Dave, Lady Lawrence. 2:31¼, 2:27½, 2:25
".....	1.3.4	Wilmington, O.....	August 13.....	1885	Grey Dave, 3; Belle Ogle, and 3 others. 2:32¼, 2:33, 2:31, 2:30½.
Grey Dave.....	1.6.7	Chillicothe, O.....	August 19.....	1885	AMBASSADOR, 2, 3; Hattie T., 4, 5; Freddie J. 2:29½, 2:29½, 2:28½, 2:32, 2:29¾, 2:31, 2:27¼.
Tom Rogers.....	1.2.3	Columbus, Ohio.....	September 2.....	1885	AMBASSADOR, Almont Gift, Sunshine. 2:23½, 2:28½, 2:27.
Almont .....	1.2.3	Marion, Ohio.....	October 2 .....	1885	AMBASSADOR, Kenton Belle. 2:27, 2:30¼, 2:27¼.
AMBASSADOR.....	1.2.3	Upper Sandusky, Ohio	October 10 .....	1885	Barney K., Limber Jim, Daisy Gray. 2:31, 2:28, 2:27¼.
".....	1.3.4	Columbus, Ohio.....	September 3.....	1886	Astral, 2; Issaqueena, Clipper, Lottie K. 2:24½, 2:27, 2:27, 2:29.
".....	2.3.5	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Septembr 17, 18	1886	Brown Wilkes, 1, 4; Mohawk Gift, Atlantic, and 2 others. 2:24¼, 2:21¼, 2:22¾, 2:21¼, 2:24½.
".....	3-4.5	Bucyrus, Ohio.....	September 24...	1886	Belle Wilson, 1; Blackstone. 2:26, 2:25¾, 2:26½, 2:26½.
".....	1.3.4	Marion, Ohio.....	October 8.....	1886	Blackstone, 2; Creed. 2:35, 2:32, 2:34, 2:30.

When a figure follows the name of a beaten horse, it indicates that he won that heat.

# Kalamazoo

eighth and ninth in 2:34, 2:35, 2:36. This was a pretty good way for a four-year-old to begin his career on the turf, and showed Ambassador to be a stayer from the word go. He started in six other races in 1879, winning four of them, but as we elsewhere give his performances, we need not here follow him through his turf victories in close detail. In 1883 he passed into the hands of Williams & Harris, Upper Sandusky, O., and in that year made a record of 2:25½, beating Humboldt, 2:20, in a fourth heat at Cleveland. His 1884 campaign was one of unbroken success, Ambassador winning every race he started in, and closing the year with a 2:25 mark. His last year on the turf, 1886, he started in four races, winning all of them and lowering his record to 2:21¼ at Cleveland. Upon his purchase by us he was placed in the stud.

Individually, Ambassador is a grand good horse. He is a black horse, without white, standing 16 hands high, and of stately carriage. The head and neck are fine and handsomely lined, the shoulders deep and well laid, the withers carried well back, the barrel of excellent depth and splendidly ribbed home, and the quarters smoothly turned and bulging with hard muscles. His loin is remarkably good—and at this very point we see too many horses defective. A weak loin and coupling is a more serious defect than many are prone to believe. We like to see a horse made there as if he could carry a ton. That is the way Ambassador is made. His legs and feet are good, joints strong, and bone clean. He has quality, beauty and high finish. He has a world of speed as his races and his trial trip in 2:18 shows, and either in action or repose, he carries himself with a grace that speaks of illustrious lineage.

We believe the time is at hand—indeed it has arrived—when the breeders will value the blood of the producing-dam as of greater worth in a stallion than the blood of a great sire. It is, we think, the greater half of a pedigree; and we like Ambassador, not chiefly because he is a son of George Wilkes and a good individual, *but because he is a trotter and a campaigner and out of a dam of trotters.*

In 1889 he won first prize at the Buffalo International Exposition, beating such horses as Anteоо, 2:16¼; Warlock, Brown Wilkes, St. Gothard, St. Arnaud, and others. In same year at the great Detroit International Exposition he beat a like good field of stallions, but his greatest triumph was at the Great Chicago Horse Fair, where he won first prize, beating such good horses as Jerome Turner, 2:15½; Anteоо, 2:16¼; Mambrino King, King Rene, Chimes, Star Hambletonian, Judge Hayes, Princeps Wilkes, and others. He is pronounced by experts not only

# Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 13

the best individual son of George Wilkes, but has no superior of any breed.

He now has shown himself possessed of the three essential qualifications, every one of which is necessary to a successful trotting-sire. *He is a trotter by inheritance, a trotter by performance, and he is a sire of trotters.* Since the year 1887, twenty-six of the get of Ambassador entered the 2:30 list.

Had his performers all been out of well-bred mares this would be a grand way for a horse to start off his roll of honor; but to do it from mares of ordinary breeding is a far more conclusive demonstration of speed-transmitting power. Six of his sons have sired eleven trotters that have got records of 2:30 and better, and two producing daughters.

Considering all these qualifications, not assumed, but demonstrated, his inheritance, his campaigning qualities, and his great speed-producing power, we are fully justified in thinking that Ambassador's prospects, when bred to first-class mares, are not excelled by any horse of his age.



Farm

## THE HORSE THAT WINS THE RACE.

---

Dedicated to Ambassador, winner of the "championship" in trotting stallion class at American Horse Show, the handsomest and one of the best sons of the great George Wilkes:

---

If you ever go to races I think that you'll agree  
In the following philosophy which oft occurred to me:  
Some horses start off slowly, and others make the pace,  
But the first horse at the wire is the one that wins the race.

It does not always follow which jockey has your mount,  
When they rally down the home-stretch one thing alone will count.  
Luck often passes merit, and for better or for worse—  
The rear horse gets his lashing and the front horse takes the purse.

A stallion may be popular and also very fast,  
But blood must be on every side or else he cannot last;  
Ambassador is the premier, and we all must bow with grace  
To the noble son of Wilkes and Clay, who easily won the race.

Reputation isn't always what it's lauded up to be,  
The shallow brook runs noisest flowing downward to the sea;  
Great Genius sometimes hides itself within a common pace,  
Dark horses beat the favorites in many a gallant race.

Endeavors may be noble, but the world don't care a pin  
For an ocean of endeavors unless they chance to win—  
Finish what you've undertaken if you want to make a name,  
Success has filled the nitches in the templed walls of fame.

It looked quite hard, Ambassador, for you to win the game,  
But against great sons of Electioneer you got there just the same.  
Your individuality, your produce and your pace  
Won the blue for you and Kalamazoo with the great Ameriean race.

Written by W. E. Horton, 234 West 43 street, New York City.

# Farm

*Mahogany*  
**WARLOCK, 3378.**

Record 2:33½.

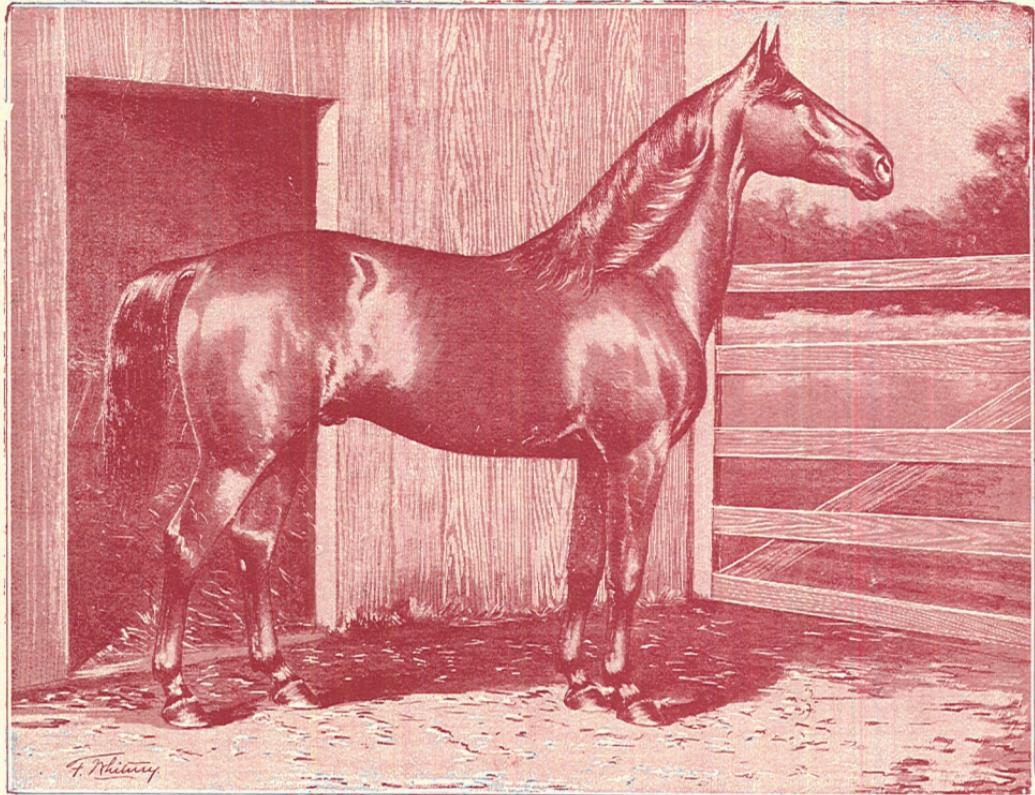
BELMONT, 64 .....	
Trial .....	2:28½
Sire of	
Clara D .....	2:17½
Persica .....	2:18½
Nutwood .....	2:18¾
Wedgewood .....	2:19
Viking .....	2:19¾
Fred Arthur (p) .....	2:14¾
37 others; dams of	
Instant .....	2:14¼
Dirego .....	2:18½
Dodd Peet (p) .....	2:18
Stornaway .....	2:19
And 42 other standard performers; also grandsire of	
Belle Vara .....	2:08¾
Lobasco .....	2:10¾
Lockheart .....	2:13
Junemont .....	2:14
Cheyenne .....	2:14¾
Manager (p) .....	2:09¾
And over 200 other standard performers.	
WATERWITCH .....	
Dam of	
Viking .....	2:19¾
Waterloo .....	2:19¾
3 others and 2d dams of	
Stornaway .....	2:19
And 7 other standard performers.	

ABDALLAH, 15.....	
Record 2:42. Sire of	
Goldsmith Maid .....	2:14
4 others, dams of	
Favonia .....	2:15
Jerome Eddy .....	2:16½
Glen Miller .....	2:18
Conway (p) .....	2:18¾
And 36 other standard performers. Also grandsire of	
Fanny Witherspoon .....	2:16½
Etc., etc.	
BELLE .....	
Also dam of	
Hambletonian .....	2:26½
Sire of	
Alabama .....	2:15
And 20 other standard performers.	
Two other speed producing sons, and 2d dam of 6 standard performers.	
PILOT, JR., 12.....	
Sire of	
John Morgan .....	2:24
Pilot Temple .....	2:24½
6 others and dams of	
Maud S .....	2:08¾
Jay-Eye-See (p, 2:06¾) .....	2:10
Electricity .....	2:17¾
Nutwood .....	2:18¾
Waterloo .....	2:19¾
And 31 other standard performers.	
FANNY FERN .....	

HAMBLETONIAN, 10.....	
Sire of Dexter .....	2:17¾
39 others and dams of	
Stamboul .....	2:07½
And 88 other standard performers.	
KATY DARLING .....	
Bay Roman or a son of.	
Andrew Jackson, 4.	
MAMBRINO CHIEF, 11.....	
Sire of	
Lady Thorn .....	2:18¾
5 others, and dams of	
Director .....	2:17
And 24 others.	
BELLE LUPE .....	
Brown's Bellfounder, sire of dam of Mazomanie .....	2:20½
Untraced.	
OLD PACING PILOT .....	
Canadian Pilot.	
Grandsire of	
Chicago .....	2:24¾
And great-grandsire of	
Steve Maxwell .....	2:21½
Judge Pollard .....	2:29½
NANCY POPE .....	
Untraced.	
Nancy Taylor.	
ST. LAWRENCE (Kinkead's) .....	
Old St. Lawrence, sire of 2d dam of Lottie W .....	2:21
Sire of 2d dams of	
Lady Oaks .....	2:23¾
Abram .....	2:25
And 3d dam of	
So So .....	2:17¾
BRENDA, s. t. b .....	
Oliver W., sire of dam of Mambrino Wagner.	
Thoroughbred.	

*Franklin*

Farm



WARLOCK, 3378.

16.  
Kalamazoo

Kalamazoo

# WARLOCK, 3378.

No. 2.

Record 2:33 1/4.

Sire of

Warwitch (3 yrs.).....	2:22 3/4	Wardship (3 yrs.).....	2:25 1/2
Templeton .....	2:25 1/2	Ware cliff (3 yrs.).....	2:29 3/4
		And Brother to	
Viking .....	2:19 1/4	Waterloo .....	2:19 1/4
		And 3 other standard performers.	

### Sire BELMONT 64.

Trial.....2:28 1/2.

SIRE OF

CLARA D.....	2:17 1/2	PERSICA .....	2:18 1/2
NUTWOOD .....	2:18 3/4	WEDGEWOOD .....	2:19
VIKING .....	2:19 1/4	WATERLOO .....	2:19 1/4
FRED ARTHUR (p) .....	2:14 1/4	BELTON (p).....	2:17 1/4

36 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS AND DAMS OF

INSTANT .....	2:14 1/4	DODD PEET (p) .....	2:18
DIREGO .....	2:18 1/2	STORNAWAY .....	2:19

AND 42 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; ALSO GRANDSIRE OF

BELLE VARA .....	2:08 3/4	LOBASCO .....	2:10 3/4
------------------	----------	---------------	----------

AND OVER 200 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS.

1st dam WATERWITCH ..... by PILOT, JR., 12.

Dam of

Viking .....	2:19 1/4
Waterloo .....	2:19 1/4
Manbrino Gift .....	2:20
Scotland .....	2:22 1/2
Wavelet .....	2:24 1/2
Warder .....	2:29 1/2

and 2d dam of

Stornaway .....	2:19
Sphinx .....	2:20 1/2

And 7 other standard performers.

Sire of John Morgan, 2:24; 7 others and dams of Jay-Eye-See (p), 2:06 1/4; trotting, 2:10; Maud S., 2:08 3/4; Electricity, 2:17 3/4; Nutwood, 2:18 3/4; Viking, 2:19 1/4, and 31 other standard performers; also sire of 2d dams of So Long, 2:13 1/4; Alabaster, 2:15, etc.

2d dam FANNY FERN ..... by Kinkead's ST. LAWRENCE.

Sire of 2d dams of Nellie L., 2:23 1/4; Abram, 2:25, and 3d dam of So So, 2:17 1/4 (dam of All So, 2:20 1/2; Reve So, 2:28 3/4); and son of St. Lawrence (old), sire of 2d dams of Lottie W., 2:21; Nelly L., 2:23 1/4; Sherman, 2:23 1/2, and Harry Pulling, 2:29 1/4.

3d dam BRENTA (s. t. b.)... by OLIVER (thoroughbred).

NOTE.—Bay horse 15.2 hands high; foaled 1880; bred by A. J. Alexander, Woodburn Farm, Ky. In Warlock we feel that we have in many ways the best of the great family by Belmont out of Waterwitch. No mare has rivalled Waterwitch in throwing speed to the cover of different horses. Even by the thoroughbred horse, Bonnie Scotland, she threw Scotland, 2:22 1/2, and everything she has had by Belmont has been prized as a gem of purest ray. On the next page is the roll of Waterwitch's honor, and it speaks for the great daughter of Pilot, Jr., eloquently.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

18

## WATERWITCH'S FOALS.

Bay mare foaled 1859.

- 1864, b. f., Diadem..... by Abdallah, 15.
- 1866, ch. c., Mambrino Gift, 2:20 (sire of 7 in 2:30). by Mambrino Pilot, 29.
- 1867, br. f., Peri (dam of Alice Tyler, 2:30, and Gen. Hancock,  
sire of 5 in 2:30). by Edwin Forrest, 49.
- 1868, br. f., Siren (dead), dam of Tempest, sire of 4. by Edwin Forrest, 49.
- 1869, bl. c., Scotland, 2:22½..... by Bonnie Scotland.
- 1870, b. f., Fairy Belle (dam of Nymphia, 2:26¼, and Fairy Gift,  
2:30 (sire of 13 in 2:30) Elf King, 2:30½)..... by Belmont, 64.
- 1871, br. f., Dolphin ..... by Joe Hooker, 185.
- 1872, ch. f., Sprite (dam of Sphinx, 2:20½ (sire of 5); Egotist,  
2:22½ (sire of 7); Slight, 2:28½, and Spry, 2:28¾). by Belmont, 64.
- 1873, ch. f., Undine, 2:35½..... by Woodford Mambrino, 345.
- 1874, b. h., Woodlawn (pub. exhi'b'n, 2:25½). by Hero of Thorndale, 345.
- 1877, b. f., Watersprite..... by Belmont, 64.
- 1878, b. f., Naiad, trial 2:30½ (dam of Seabird (p), 2:24½, and  
Stornaway, 2:19). by Belmont, 64.
- 1879, b. f., Wavelet, 2:24½ ..... by Belmont, 64.
- 1880, b. c., **WARLOCK**, 2:33¼ (sire of 4 in 2:30) ..... by Belmont, 64.
- 1881, ch. c., Viking, 2:19¼ (sire of 3 in 2:30). by Belmont, 64.
- 1882, b. c., Waterloo, 2:19¼ (sire of Benedicta, 2:29½).... by Belmont, 64.
- 1883, ch. c., Warder, 2:29¼..... by Belmont, 64.

We do not think any great brood-mare can rival this showing.

As to Belmont, the sire of Warlock, nothing need be said. He is as well known as any horse that ever lived, and his place so long at the head of the great Woodburn Stud gives his name prestige. No better evidence of his extreme speed producing power can be required than his having sired two stallions such as Nutwood, 2:18¾ and Wedgewood, 2:19, that have gone on siring performers faster than themselves, like Favonia, 2:15 and Woodnut, 2:16½. That Warlock should fail to prove a trotter and a sire of trotters is not in accordance with history, reason, or experience in breeding. That he should have speed and should beget speed, is but the natural consequence of his inheritance of superlative rich blood.

Warlock is speedy and level-headed, and his action smooth and frictionless, and, barring accidents, he will get a record of 2:25 or better next season. He carries an eight ounce shoe forward and five ounce behind. As a stock horse, his promise is great. Warlock is as handsome and stylish as Lady de Jarnette. He has the best of legs, hocks and feet, with substance and finish, and is individually the best son of Waterwitch. His temper is perfect, and, all in all, he is a model horse of the highest class.

Farm

*Hannaway*  
SAN JOSE, 8737.

GRAND SENTINEL, 865.....  
 Record 2:27½. Sire of  
 Schafer (p).....2:23½  
 Sir Knight.....2:23½  
 Sentry.....2:25  
 Grace Darling.....2:26  
 Sumpter.....2:25½  
 Lasella.....2:26½  
 Signo Vinces.....2:27½  
 Samuel A.....2:27½  
 Strategist (4).....2:28  
 Strathbridge.....2:28½  
 Suzerain.....2:29  
 Sutherland.....2:29½  
 Sonnet.....2:30  
 Dams of  
 Jay Hawker (3).....2:20¾  
 Minnie Brown (3).....2:29¾  
 Miss Grace.....2:29¾  
 And grandsire of  
 Knightmont (2, trial) .....2:24

JOSIE WILKES.....  
 Dam of  
 Wardship (3) .....2:25½  
 Kingmoor (3, trial).....2:28½

SENTINEL, 280.....  
 Record 2:29¾. Brother to Volunteer, 55, and sire of  
 Von Arnim .....2:19½  
 Vivandiere .....2:21½  
 Annette .....2:25½  
 Young Sentinel .....2:26  
 4 others and dams of  
 Cypress .....2:18½  
 Lulie C .....2:19  
 And 10 other standard performers.  
**MAID OF LEXINGTON**.....  
 Dam of  
 Grand Sentinel.....2:27½  
 (Sire as noted.)

GEORGE WILKES, 519.....  
 Record 2:22. Sire of  
 Harry Wilkes .....2:13½  
 Guy Wilkes .....2:15½  
 73 others, dams of  
 Manager (p, 4) .....2:09¾  
 Delmarch .....2:11½  
 Advertiser (3) .....2:16  
 60 others, and grandsire of  
 Martha Wilkes .....2:08  
 And over 800 other standard performers.

JOSIE.....  
 Record .....2:30½  
 Trial (to wagon) .....2:22

*Hannaway*

**HAMBLETONIAN, 10**.....  
 Sire of  
 Dexter .....2:17½  
 Nettie .....2:18  
 38 others and grandsire of 1180 standard performers.

**LADY PATRIOT**.....  
 Also dam of  
 Volunteer, 55, sire of  
 St. Julien .....2:11½  
 And 31 other standard performers.

**MAMBRINO PILOT, 29**.....  
 Record 2:34¾; to saddle 2:27½  
 Sire of 9, and dams of  
 Skylight Pilot .....2:19  
 And 17 other standard performers.

**BROWNLOCK**.....  
 Imp. Leviathan, grandsire of  
 dam of Frank Ferguson .....2:26  
 Mare by Stockholder, sire of 2d  
 dam of Pretty Boy, 2:29½, etc.

**HAMBLETONIAN, 10**.....  
 Sire of dams of  
 Stamboul .....2:07½  
 Trinket .....2:14  
 And 87 other standard performers.

**DOLLY SPANKER**.....  
 Dam of  
 George Wilkes .....2:22  
 (Her only foal.)

**NIGHT HAWK, 514**.....  
 Record 2:36. Sire of  
 Red Cross .....2:26¾  
 Minnie Warren .....2:27½  
 And the dams of 7 standard performers.

**DAUGHTER OF**.....  
 Grinnell's Champion, sire of  
 dam of Jericho, 2:23, etc.  
 Mare by Young Eclipse.  
 (Sherman's)

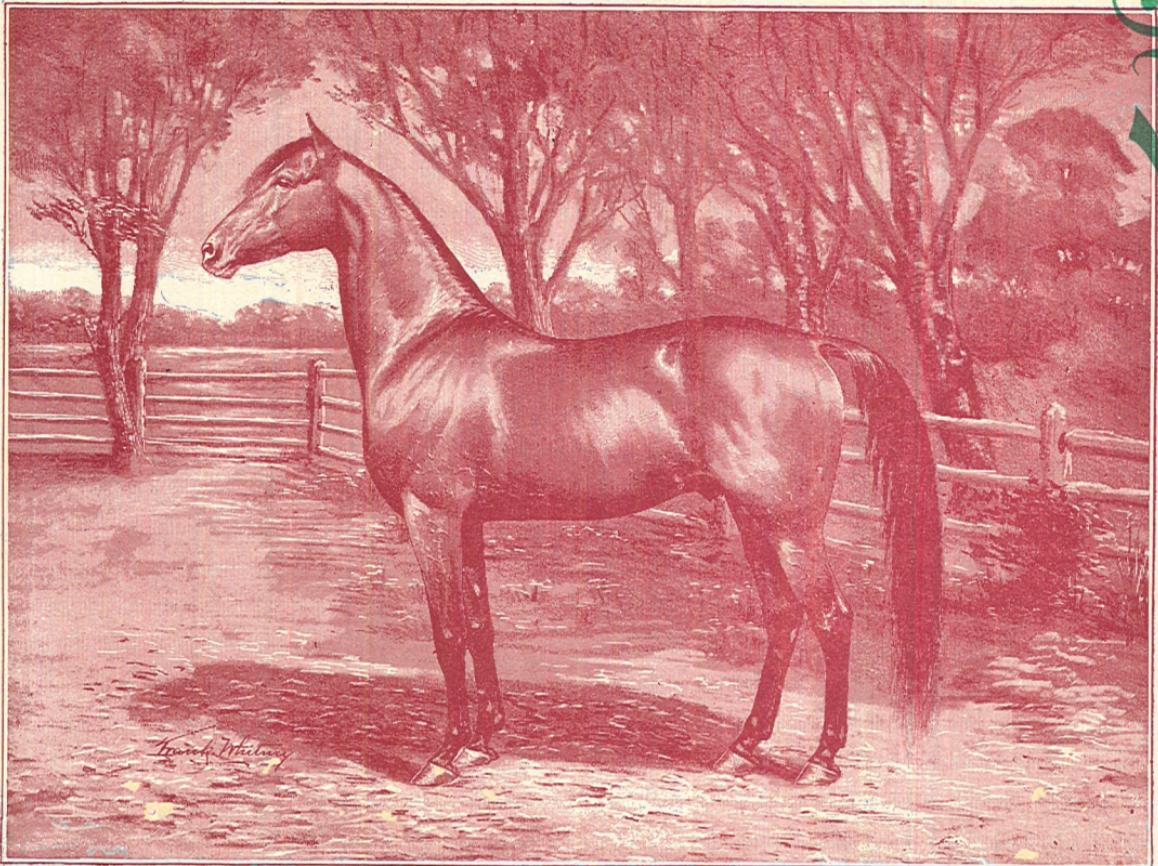
{ Vermont Hero, 14, sire of dam  
 of Gean Smith, 2:15½, etc.  
 Mare by Bacchus (Cone's) sire  
 of 2d dam of Blackbird.

**Abdallah, 1**, sire of 3 standard performers  
 Charles Kent Mare, dam of Bashaw 50.

{ Young Patriot, sire of 2d dam of  
 Mambrino Hambletonian.  
 Lewis Hulse Mare.

{ Mambrino Chief, 11, sire of  
 Lady Thorn, 2:18½, etc.  
 Juliet, by Pilot, Jr., 12.  
 2d dam of Clara T .....2:28½

Kalamazoo



Farm

Frank Whitney

SAN JOSE. 8737.

Kalamazoo

# SAN JOSE, 8737.

No. 3.

Sire, GRAND SENTINEL, 865.

Record.....2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

SIRE OF

SCHAFFER (p) .....	2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$	SIR KNIGHT.....	2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$
SENTRY .....	2:25	SUMPTER .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$

9 OTHERS, AND DAMS OF

JAY HAWKER (3 yrs.) .....	2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$	MINNIE BROWN.....	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
MISS GRACE.....			2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$

AND GRANDSIRE OF

KNIGHTMONT (2 yrs.) .....	2:24
---------------------------	------

1st dam JOSIE WILKES.....by GEORGE WILKES, 519.

Dam of

Wardship (3 yrs) .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Record 2:22. Sire of Harry Wilkes, 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Guy Wilkes, 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; 73 others; dams of Manager (p, 4 yrs.), 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Delmarch, 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Advertiser (3 yrs.), 2:16; 60 others, and grandsire of Martha Wilkes, 2:08, and over 800 other standard performers.
Kingmoor (3 yrs, trial) .....	2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$	

2d dam JOSIE .....by NIGHT HAWK, 514.

Record .....	2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$	Record 2:36. Sire of Red Cross, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Minnie Warren, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and dams of Ed Annan (p), 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Sentry, 2:25;
Trial (w) .....	2:22	Michigan Prince, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Tecumseh, 2:28; Van Buren Wilkes, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Royal Duke, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Lady M., 2:30.

3d dam .....by VERMONT HERO, 141.

Record 2:35. Sire of Lady M., 2:30; dams of Gear Smith, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Badger Boy, 2:29; Brown Dick, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; also grandsire of Lady Maud, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ (dam of Monbars (3 yrs.), 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ); Beau- lah, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ , etc.
---

4th dam .....by Cone's BACCHUS.

Sire of 2d dam of Blackbird, 401 (sire of  
Blackbird, 2:22, and grandsire of Vic  
H., 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$ , etc.)

**NOTE.**—Bay horse, 16 hands, star, foaled April 6, 1887, bred by  
S. A. Brown & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., a horse of much substance and  
great individual excellence, of fine disposition, with indomitable courage  
and high rate of speed, but for a severe case of distemper would have  
had a record in his four-year-old form of 2:20 or better. He will be  
given a record the coming season.

Farm

*Handwritten Note: H. L. Hambletonian*

**EMINENT, 17022.**

<b>AMBASSADOR</b> , 1496.	Record 2:21 1/4. Sire of
Sciota Girl (p).....	2:15 1/4
Lady Wilkins (p).....	2:15 1/2
Cuckoo (p, 4).....	2:16 1/4
Wyandot.....	2:19 1/2
Hy Wilkes (p).....	2:20
Keokee.....	2:20 1/2
Embassy.....	2:21 1/4
Exarch.....	2:23 1/4
Black Wilkes (p).....	2:24 1/4
Young Ambassador.....	2:24 1/4
Ambassador.....	2:25
Black Ambassador (p).....	2:25
14 others, dams of	
Don Pedro.....	2:25 3/4
Allie Ambassador.....	2:27
Sons have sired	
Daisy S. (p).....	2:22
Nix (3).....	2:22 1/2
Miss Cumsky (p).....	2:22 1/4
Syndicate (p).....	2:23 1/4
 <b>EMINENCE</b> .....	
Record (5).....	2:18 3/4

<b>GEORGE WILKES</b> , 519	Record 2:22. Sire of
Harry Wilkes.....	2:13 1/2
Guy Wilkes.....	2:15 1/4
73 others, dams of	
Manager (p, 4).....	2:09 3/4
Delmarch.....	2:11 1/2
61 others, and grandsire of	
Martha Wilkes.....	2:08
Allerton.....	2:09 1/4
And over 800 other standard	
performers.	
<b>LADY CARR</b> .....	Dam of
Ambassador.....	2:21 1/4
(Sire as noted.)	
Mary S.....	2:28
Alcandre.....	2:26 1/4
Alar Clay, sire of	
Alar Clay, Jr.....	2:29 1/2
Alanambro.....	2:28 1/2
Sally Dudley, dam of	
Markland (p).....	2:21
 <b>EMPIRE</b> , 2378.	
Eminence.....	Sire of
Telephone.....	2:18 3/4
Dam of	
Northlight.....	2:28 1/2
And grandsire of	
Tom Thorn.....	2:26 1/2
Howard S.....	2:28 1/2
 <b>SOPRANO</b> .....	Dam of
C. F. Clay.....	2:18
Sire of	
Conner.....	2:21
And 15 other standard per-	
formers.	
Eminence.....	2:18 3/4
Strathbridge.....	2:28 1/4
Nannie Eticoat, dam of	
Brown Silk.....	2:22 1/2

<b>HAMBLETONIAN</b> , 10	Sire of
Dexter.....	2:17 1/4
39 others, dams of 89 standard	
performers.	
<b>DOLLY SPANKER</b> .....	Dam of
George Wilkes.....	2:22
(Her only foal.)	
 <b>AMERICAN CLAY</b> , 34	
Could beat 2:30. Sire of	
Granville.....	2:26
2 others, and dams of 34 stan-	
dard performers.	
 <b>KATE</b> .....	
 <b>MAMBRINO PATCHEN</b> , 58	
Brother to Lady Thorn, 2:18 1/4,	
and sire of 24, and dams of	
Crawford (p).....	2:09 3/4
And 82 other standard per-	
formers.	
<b>FAVORITE</b> .....	Dam of
Record, 2:35 3/4. Dam of	
Favorite Wilkes.....	2:24 1/2
And 3 other speed producers.	
 <b>STRATHMORE</b> , 408	
Sire of	
Straths (p).....	2:13
Roseberry.....	2:15 3/4
40 others, and dams of 34 stan-	
dard performers.	
<b>ABBESS</b> .....	Dam of
Solo.....	2:28 3/4
Steinway (3).....	2:25 3/4
Sire of W. Wood (p).....	2:07
And 8 other standard per-	
formers.	
Vivette, dam of	
Stoner Boy.....	2:26 1/4

{ Abdallah, 1, sire of dam of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14, etc.  
Charles Kent Mare, 2d dam of Bashaw, 50.

{ Henry Clay, 8, practical founder of Clay family.  
Telegraph.

{ C. M. Clay, 22, record, 2:35 1/4,  
and sire of Durango ..... 2:25 1/4  
Dam of Conscript, sire of dam of Flora Wilkes (p), 2:19 1/2, etc.

{ Sir Wallace (Todhunter's) sire of  
2d dam of Norval ..... 2:14 1/4  
Mare by Darnaby's Copper-bottom.

{ Mambrino Chief, 11, sire of dam of Director, 2:17, etc.  
Rodes Mare,  
    Dam of Lady Thorn, 2:18 1/4, etc.

{ Abdallah, 15, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14, etc.  
Lizzie Peebles,  
    3d dam of Charleston, 2:12 1/4.

{ Hambletonian, 10, sire of dam of Stamboul ..... 2:07 1/2  
Lady Waltermire, dam of Marshall Ney, sire of Westover,  
    2:26 1/4.

{ Albion, sire of  
    Vanity Fair ..... 2:24 1/4  
Mare by Marshall Ney.

# Kalamazoo

## EMINENT, 17022.

No. 4.

### Sire AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record..... 2:21  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$	LADY WILKINS (p) .....	2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$
CUCKOO (p) .....	2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$	WYANDOT .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$
20 OTHERS AND DAMS OF			
DON PEDRO .....	2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$	ALLIE AMBASSADOR .....	2:27
SONS HAVE SIRED			
NIX (3 yrs.) .....	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$	MISS CUMSKY (p) .....	2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$

### 1st dam EMINENCE..... by EMPIRE, 2378.

Record (5 yrs.) ..... 2:18  $\frac{3}{4}$ . Sire of Eminence, 2:18  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Telephone, 2:19  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; dam of Northlight, 2:28  $\frac{1}{4}$ , and grandsire of Tom Thorn, 2:26  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Howard S., 2:28  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

### 2d dam SOPRANO ..... by STRATHMORE, 408.

Dam of  
 C. F. Clay ..... 2:18  
     sire of  
     Conner ..... 2:21  
     And 15 other standard performers.  
 Eminence ..... 2:18  $\frac{3}{4}$   
 Strathbridge ..... 2:28  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 Nannie Etticoat, dam of  
     Brown Silk ..... 2:22  $\frac{1}{2}$

Sire of Strathso (p), 2:13; Roseberry, 2:15  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Snowden, 2:16  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Santa Claus, 2:17  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Skylight Pilot, 2:19; Tucker, 2:19; 36 others, and dams of Simmocolon, 2:13  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Belton (p), 2:17  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; C. F. Clay, 2:18; Eminence, 2:18  $\frac{3}{4}$ , and 30 other standard performers. Also grandsire of W. Wood (p, 4 yrs.), 2:07; Cricket (p), 2:10; Bonnie Wilmore, 2:14  $\frac{1}{2}$ , etc.

### 3d dam ABBESS..... by ALBION.

Dam of  
 Solo ..... 2:28  $\frac{3}{4}$   
 Steinway (3 yrs.) ..... 2:25  $\frac{1}{4}$   
     Sire of  
     W. Wood (p) ..... 2:07  
     Cricket (p) ..... 2:10  
     And 7 other standard performers.  
 Vivette, dam of  
     Stoner Boy ..... 2:26  $\frac{1}{4}$

Sire of Vanity Fair, 2:24  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; dams of Favortita, 2:25  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Steinway, 2:25  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Solo, 2:28  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Ferguson (sire of Walnut Boy (p), 2:11  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lena Willetts (p), 2:14; Two Strike (p), 2:16  $\frac{1}{4}$ , etc.)

### 4th dam..... by MARSHAL NEV.

### 5th dam..... by BERTRAND.

Sire of 4th dam of Nancy Hanks, 2:04,  
etc.

NOTE.—EMINENT is a bay colt; foaled April 22, 1891; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## • • • In Memoriam • • •

### GRAND SENTINEL, 865.

RECORD 2:27 1-4.

Son of SENTINEL, record 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ , brother to VOLUNTEER, 55, the sire of ST. JULIEN, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Dam, MAID OF LEXINGTON, by MAMBRINO PILOT, 29,  
sire of HANNIS, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Foaled 1873.

Died 1887.

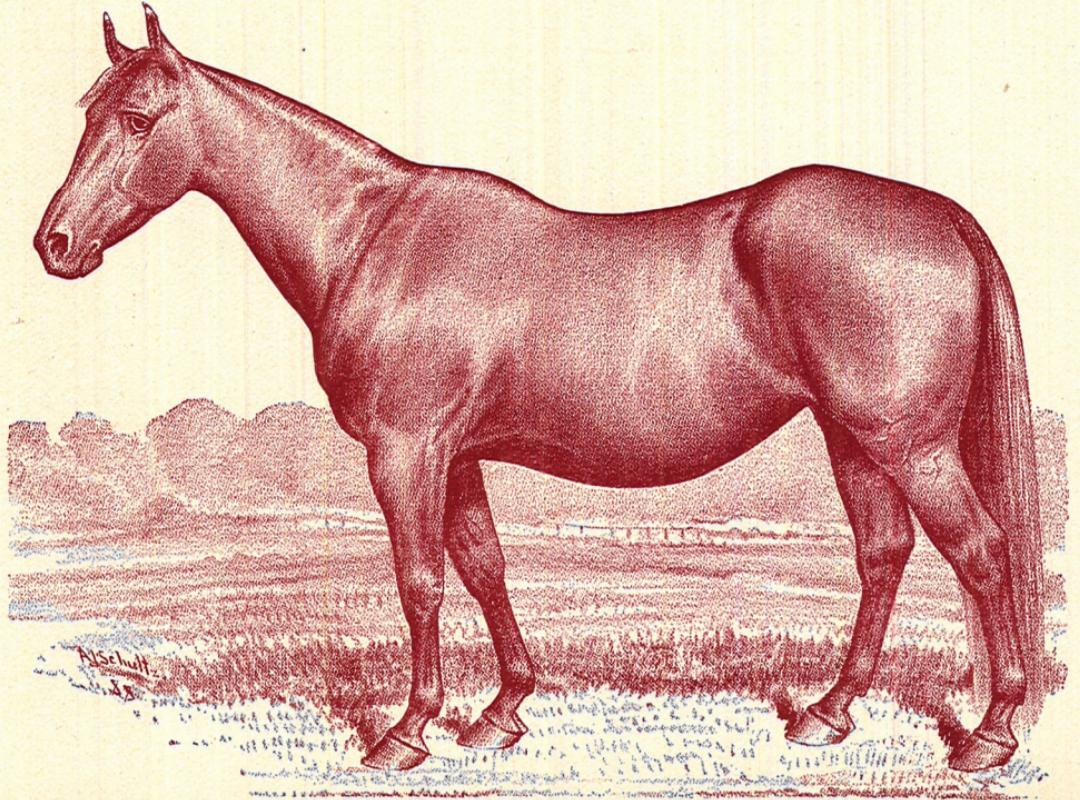
#### GRAND SENTINEL'S ROLL OF HONOR.

SHAEFER (p) .....	record 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$
SIR KNIGHT, five-year-old .....	record 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$
SENTRY, five-year-old .....	record 2:25
SUMPTER, six-year-old .....	record 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$
SIGNO VINCES .....	record 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
SAMUEL A .....	record 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$
STRATEGIST, four-year-old .....	record 2:28
SIRATHBRIDGE, three-year-old .....	record 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
LASELLA .....	record 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$
GRACE DARLING, trial 2:21 .....	record 2:26
SUZERAIN, five-year-old .....	record 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
SUTHERLAND .....	record 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
SONNET .....	record 2:30
SELENE, six-year-old record 2:40 .....	trial 2:28
LYMAN T .....	record 2:31 $\frac{1}{2}$
TASCO .....	record 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$
FLORENCE A., five-year-old, trotted in 2:32, last half in 1:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ .	
SONORA, six-year-old, trotted in 2:38 $\frac{1}{2}$ to pole, and 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ to harness.	
SEMPER IDEM, five-year-old, trotted in 2:50 with 20 days work.	
SARATOGA, four-year-old, trotted in 2:34 $\frac{1}{4}$ , fourth heat in a race, and record 2:41 $\frac{1}{4}$ .	
SENTINEL, JR., record 2:38 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
SAVINI, four-year-old record 2:38, fifth heat in a race.	
PRINCE, four-year-old trial, 2:51, last half in 1:16.	
SEVILLE, three-year-old trial, 2:20.	
SATINWOOD, three-year-old trial, 2:52.	
LADY SENTINEL, two-year-old, trotted in 3:02 in a race; four-year-old, 2:32.	
SPARTANA, two-year-old, trotted in 3:06; used as a brood-mare.	
STOCKWELL, two-year-old, trotted in 3:04.	
SILVER SEA, two-year-old, trotted in 2:50; one-half mile in 1:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
SAUNTERER, two-year-old, trotted in 3:16.	
SOLWAY, two-year-old, trotted in 2:54.	

He sired only 28 colts that were 4 years old and over when he died, and the above are all we know of that have been handled for speed; 7 are used as brood-mares, and 5 are in the stud.

GRAND SENTINEL, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , son of Sentinel, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ , brother to Volunteer, was bred by John B. Richardson, Lexington, Ky.; got by Sentinel, out of Maid of Lexington, by Mambrino Pilot, 2:34 $\frac{3}{4}$ , son of Mambrino Chief. GRAND SENTINEL was, without being a very handsome horse, one of good parts, and very speedy and resolute. But, like his sire, he died just at the outset of a successful stud career. On the 8th of January, 1887, while playing in his paddock, he slipped on an icy spot, and falling, sustained injuries to his kidneys, which led to an acute inflammation, and culminated in his death. His sire, Sentinel, died at the early age of ten years, and GRAND SENTINEL at thirteen years. But their line is achieving greatness, and promises to live on radiantly.

Farm



SOPRANO.

Jarmy

# Kalamazoo

## BROOD-MARES.

...26

### SOPRANO.

No. 5.

Registered, Vol. V.

#### Dam of

O. F. Clay .....	2:18	Eminence .....	2:18½
Sire of Conner (3).....	2:21	Strathbridge.....	2:28½
Coleridge (4).....	2:23½	Nannie Ettiecoat, dam of	
And 14 other standard performers.		Brown Silk .....	2:22½
Vivette (dam of Stoner Boy, 2:26½).		And sister to	

### Sire, STRATHMORE, 408.

#### SIRE OF

STRATHSO (p).....	2:13	ROSEBERRY.....	2:15¾
SNOWDEN.....	2:16½	SANTA CLAUS .....	2:17½
38 OTHERS AND DAMS OF			
SIMMOCOLON .....	2:13¾	BELTON (p).....	2:17¼
AND 32 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; ALSO GRANDSIRE OF			
W. Wood (p, 4 yrs.).....	2:07	CRICKET (p) .....	2:10
Etc., Etc., Etc.			

1st dam ABBESS .....

by ALBION.

#### Dam of

Solo (5 yrs.) .....	2:28¾	Sire of Vanity Fair, 2:24½, and dams of
Steinway (3 yrs.) .....	2:25¾	Favorite, 2:25½; Steinway, 2:25¾;
Sire of		Solo, 2:28¾, and Ferguson (sire of
W. Wood (p, 4 yrs.) .....	2:07	Walnut Boy (p), 2:11½; Lena Willets
Cricket (p) .....	2:10	(p), 2:14; Two Strike (p), 2:16½, etc.)
Caesar (p) .....	2:16½	
Chas. Derby .....	2:20	
And 5 others in.....	2:30	
Vivette, dam of		
Stoner Boy .....	2:26½	

2d dam .....

by MARSHAL NEY.

Son of Emancipation, and sire of dam of  
Regulator, 2:27½.

#### PRODUCE.

1880, b f, Nannie Ettiecoat (dam of Brown Silk, 2:22½) by Bellewood, 756.	
1881, b c, C. F. Clay (record 2:18) ..	by Caliban, 394.
1882, b f, (dead).....	by Caliban, 394.
1884, b f, Eminence (record, 5 yrs., 2:18¾) ..	by Empire, 2378.
1885, ch c, Strathbridge (record, 3 yrs., 2:28½) ..	by Grand Sentinel, 865.
1887, b f, Silistria, fast.....	by Grand Sentinel, 865.
1888, b c, Eclipse, fast.....	by Empire, 2387.
1889, b f, Supremacy .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1890, blk c, Ambyron .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1891, b c, Archduke .....	by Anteet, 7868.
1892, ch f, Arizona.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred .....	to Warlock, 3378.

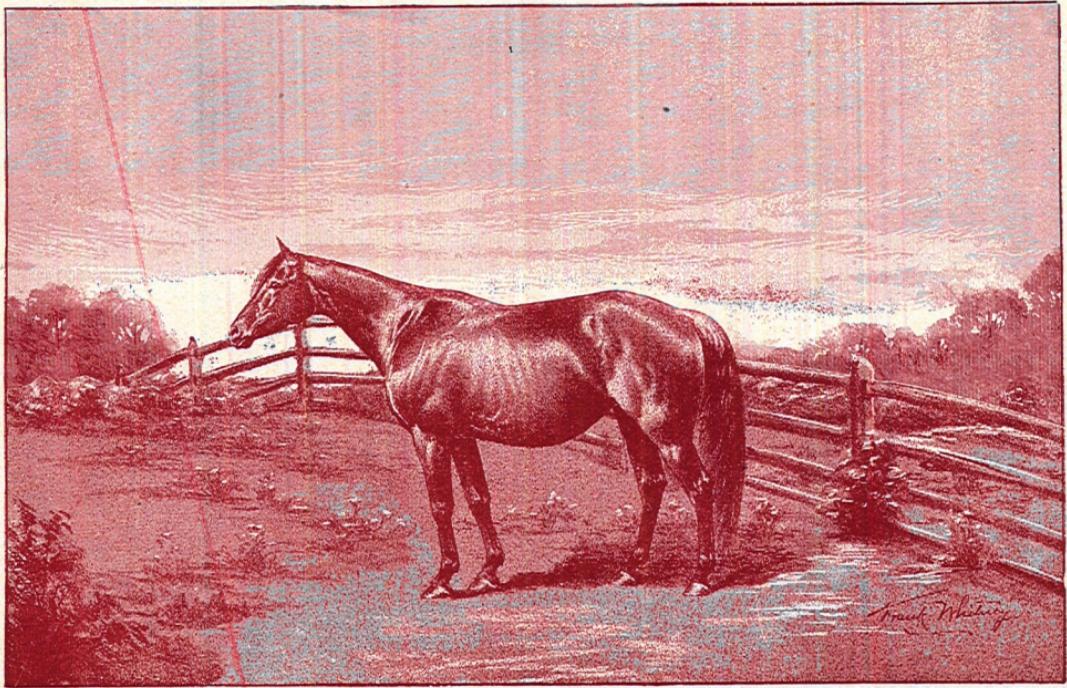
NOTE.—Soprano, foaled 1875, is a bay mare 15½ hands high, bred by Col. R. G. Stoner, Paris, Ky.

This is a finely shaped mare of great finish and quality. She is in the list of great brood-mares, and her dam too was a great producer, and her sire a highly successful sire of speed. "She is," says a writer, "worth thousands in the stud." There are few brood-mares living the equal of Soprano, in view of what she is, what she inherits and what she has produced, having three in the list at thirteen years of age. A son that is siring trotters and a daughter that is producing them.

Farm

*Haramage*

...27



NELL.

*Farm*

# Kalamazoo

## NELL.

No. 6.

Registered, Vol. IX.

### Dam of

Georgette,	at 4 years.....	2:27	Light Hall,	at 2 years.....	2:35½
Belle Vara,	at 1 year.....	2:38	Light Hall,	at 3 years.....	2:25½
Belle Vara,	at 3 years.....	2:22½	Vassar,	at 2 years.....	2:30½
Belle Vara,	at 5 years.....	2:08¾	Vassar,	at 3 years.....	2:21½
Light Hall,	at 1 year.....	2:48	Lissa Ben,	at 2 years.....	2:57¾

NELL.	ESTILL ERIC.....	{ Ericsson, 130.....	{ Mambrino Chief.
		{ Daughter of .....	{ Mrs. Caudle.
	DAUGHTER OF.....	{ Lexington (Embry's)....	{ Carlisle's Tuckahoe.
		{ Daughter of .....	{ Untraced.
		{ Lexington.	{ Lexington.
		{ Bellamira.	{ Bellamira.
		{ Imp. Monarch.	{ Imp. Monarch.
		{ Untraced.	{ Untraced.

### Sire, ESTILL ERIC.

Son of Ericsson, 130. Record, 2:30½.

SIRE OF  
RARELY ..... 2:24½ Five other standard performers.

### AND DAMS OF

MOQUETTE (4 yrs.) ..... 2:10 BELLMAN ..... 2:17½  
J. R. SHEDD ..... 2:19¼ GODELIA ..... 2:19½

9 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS, AND 2D DAMS OF  
PHALLAS ..... 2:13¾ BELLE WILKES ..... 2:18½  
ALMONT WILKES ..... 2:20 And many others.

1st dam SKIPPER ..... by Lexington (Embry's).

Sire of dam of Tony Newell, 2:19½; of  
2d dam of Twilight, 2:20½, and son of  
Lexington, sire of dams of Ansel, 2:20;  
3 others, and Rysdyk (sire of Cling-  
stone, 2:14, etc.), and 2d dams of Jay-  
Eye-See (p., 2:06¾), 2:10; Electricity,  
2:17¾, etc.). Sons of Lexington have  
sired the dams of Ryland T., 2:11¾,  
and 2d dams of Delmarch, 2:11½; Nut-  
meg, 2:16, etc.

2d dam ..... by IMP. MONARCH.

Sire of Monarch, 900 (sire of Monarch  
Rule, 2:24¾, and dam of Jacksonian,  
2:25); also sire of dam of Roscoe (sire of  
Wizz, 2:23½), and 2d dams of Advance,  
2:22½, and Piloton, 2:30.

### PRODUCE.

1884, blk m, Georgette (4-year-old record 2:27)	.....	by Count Wilkes, 460.
1885, ch f, (dead).....	.....	by Hylas, 831.
1886, b m, Lissa Ben (2-year-old record 2:57¾)	.....	by Mambrino Eric, 1354.
1887, br m, Belle Vara, 2:08¾	.....	by Vatican, 11308.
1888, r c, Light Hall, record 2:25¾	.....	by Vatican, 11308.
1889, b c, Vassar (3 yrs.), 2:21¾..	.....	by Vatican, 11308.
1890, r f, La Rose (fast).....	.....	by Anteepo, 7868.
1891, blk f, True Blue.....	.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, blk c, Ambidexter .....	.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred.....	.....	to Ambassador, 1496.

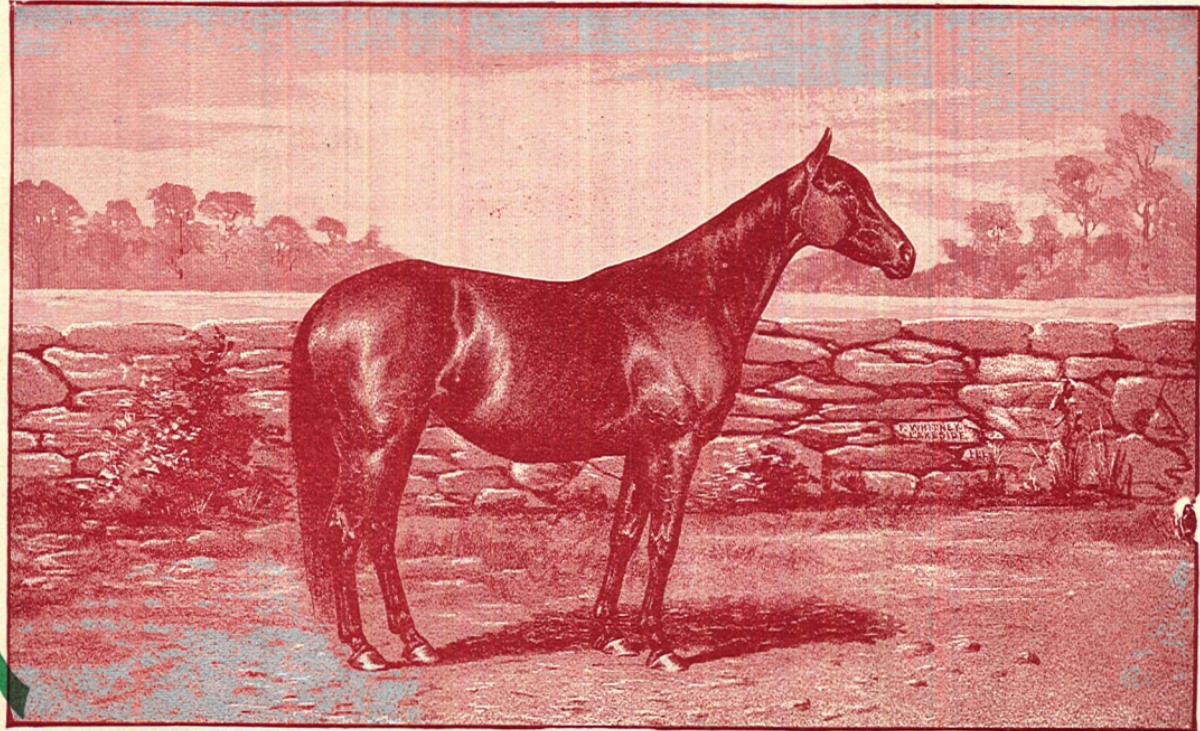
NOTE.—NELL, foaled 1878, is a black roan mare, 15.3 hands high; bred by Caleb Moore, deceased, late of Princeton, Missouri.

This mare is one of the few mares that has four trotters to her credit at 14 years of age, and we have every reason to believe that her young foals will add much to her greatness. Lissa Ben trotted one-half mile in 1:11. And we believe La Rose, her two-year-old, is as fast as Belle Vara at same age.

Farm

*Jahannam*

... 29



SHADOW.

*Farm*

# Kalamazoo

... 30

## SHADOW.

No. 7.

Registered, Vol. VI.

Trial 2:27 at five years.

Dam of

Sir Knight, 5 years, half mile track .....	2:28 1/4
Sire of Knightmont, 2 years.....	2:24
Signo Vinces .....	2:27 1/4
Suzerain, 6 years.....	2:29 1/2
Selene, 6 years, half mile track (trotted in 2:28).....	2:40

Grandam of

Night Shade (3), 2:5 1/2	Lady L., 2:39 1/4	Daisy C., 2:40
--------------------------	-------------------	----------------

SHADOW.	OCTOROON .....	{ Count Morgan, sire of Red Jacket. Daughter of a Saddle Mare.
	SWALLOW .....	{ Joe Hooker, 185 ..... { Mambrino Chief, 11. Dam of Governor, 2:30. Daughter of ..... { Sam Johnson Horse. Untraced.

### Sire, OCTOROON (Madison's).

SIRE OF DAMS OF

MATTIE H .....	2:11 1/4	WM. M. SINGERLY (p) .....	2:16 1/2
GENEVA S.....	2:19 1/4	SIR KNIGHT .....	2:23 3/4
SIGNO VINCES .....	2:27 1/4	SUZERAIN.....	2:29 1/2
QUININE S.....	2:28 1/2		

1st dam SWALLOW..... by JOE HOOKER, 185.

A speedy road mare, owned near Nashville, Tenn.

Sire of Maud Macey, 2:27 3/4; Bushwhacker, 2:29 1/2; Maggie C., 2:28 1/4, and dams of Lizzie Wilkes, 2:22 3/4; 3 other standard performers, and son of Mambrino Chief, 11, sire of Lady Thorn, 2:18 1/4; 5 others, dams of Director, 2:17; Piedmont, 2:17 1/4; Iona, 2:17 1/2, and 21 other standard performers.

2d dam ..... by SAM JOHNSON HORSE.

Pacer and trotter.

Foaled in Tennessee; brought there by Scott's Cavalry, in 1862. Was a fast and game horse.

### PRODUCE.

1877, br c, Boyd Pantlind.....	by Combination.
1878, b f, Selene (record 2:40).....	by Grand Sentinel, 865.
1879, 1880, not bred.	
1881, b c, Sir Knight (record, 5 yrs., 2:23 3/4).....	by Grand Sentinel, 865.
1884, b c, Suzerain (record, 6 yrs., 2:29 1/2).....	by Grand Sentinel, 865.
1885, br c, Signo Vinces (record 2:27 1/4).....	by Grand Sentinel, 865.
1886, c f, Engleshade (fast).....	by Empire, 2:37 8
1887, br f, Santos (fast).....	by Grand Sentinel, 865.
1888, blk c, Sir Consul (Y at 2 yrs., 40 seconds).....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1889, blk c, Raceland (very fast) .....	by Endymion, 4594.
1890, blk f, Stirna .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1891, br f, Eveneshade.....	by Anteo, 786.
1892, ch c, Ambry .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred.....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—SHADOW, foaled 1870, is a black mare, 15.3 hands high; bred by Jonathan Hardin, Nashville, Tenn. She has size and quality, with unusual substance, and is a mare of character at every point. Shadow's produce all trot. She produced Sir Knight, 2:23 3/4; trial, 2:17; (sire of Knightmont (2), 2:24); Signo Vinces, 2:27 1/4; Suzerain, 2:29 1/2; Selene, (trial) 2:28 and all her foals are almost equally promising. She is justly entitled to her rank among the greatest of brood-mares.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## FANNY ESSLER.

No. 8.

### DAM OF

Van Buren Wilkes.....	2:21½
Michigan Prince .....	2:26¾

FANNY ESSLER.	NIGHT HAWK, 514.....	Champion (Grinnell's) ... { Almack. Michigan Prince ..... { Spirit, by Engineer.
	Daughter of ..... { Young Eclipse. Untraced.	
DOLLY	Blue Bull, 75 .....	Blue Bull (Pruden's). Queen.
	Untraced.	

### Sire, NIGHT HAWK, 514.

Record.... 2:36.

### SIRE OF

RED CROSS.....	2:26¾	MINNIE WARREN.....	2:27½
----------------	-------	--------------------	-------

### AND DAMS OF

ED ANNAN (p).....	2:16¼	VAN BUREN WILKES.....	2:21½
MICHIGAN PRINCE.....	2:26¾	SENTRY .....	2:25
TECUMSEH.....	2:28	LADY M.....	2:30

### 1st dam DOLLY, s. t. b. .... by BLUE BULL, 75.

Sire of Zoe B., 2:17½; Bessie, 2:17½;  
Lena Swallow, 2:19; Royal Bounce,  
2:19; Georgetown (p), 2:16¼; fifty-five  
others, dams of Mark Sirius, 2:14;  
Vitello (p), 2:11½; Fred Arthur (p),  
2:14¼, and 51 other standard per-  
formers.

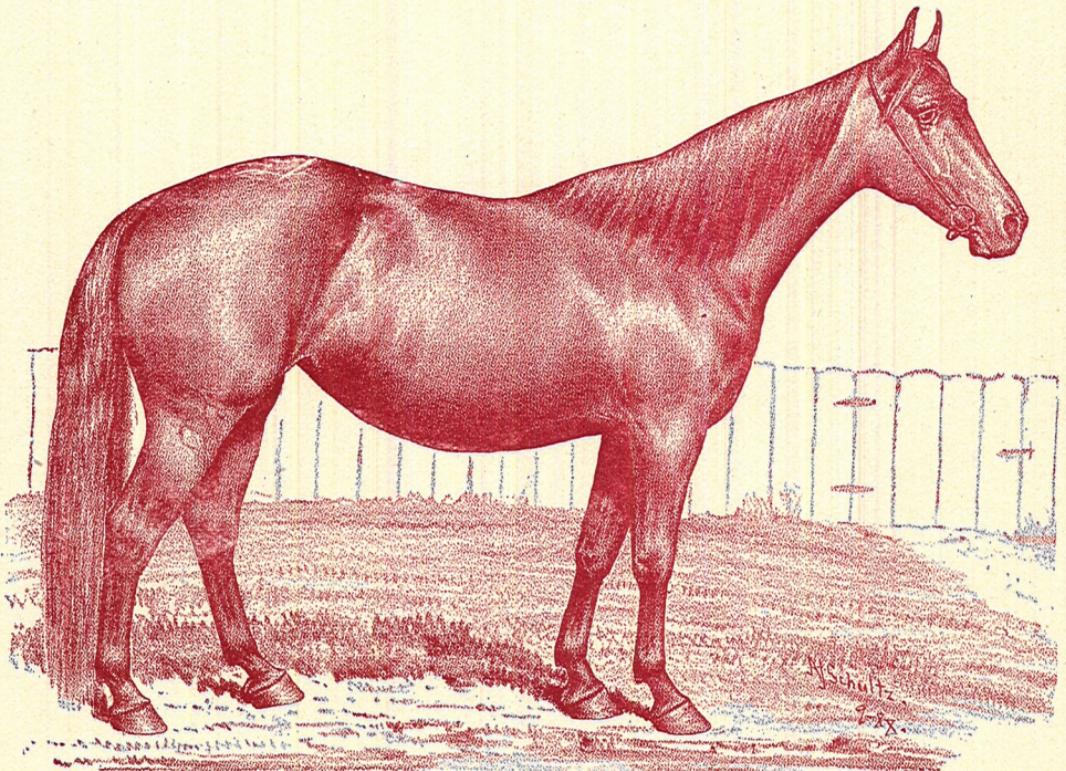
### PRODUCE.

1883, ch m, Fanny K.....	by Young Wilkes, 951.
1884, blk c, Michigan Prince, record 2:26¾.....	by Young Wilkes, 951.
1885, blk c, Van Buren Wilkes, record 2:21½.....	by Young Wilkes, 951.
1886, not bred.	
1887, blk m, Jenny Wilkes.....	by Young Wilkes, 951.
1888, blk m, Buta Wilkes.....	by Van Buren Wilkes, 14124.
1889, ch f, Sister Wilkes.....	by Van Buren Wilkes, 14124.
1890, not bred.	
1891, not bred.	
1892, blk f, Ablution.....	by Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—FANNY ESSLER, foaled 1879; is a chestnut mare; bred by Thomas Welch, Paw Paw, Mich.

Farm

Malamago



LOWLAND GIRL.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

...33

## LOWLAND GIRL.

No. 9.

Registered, Vol. VI.

**Record 2:19½.**

Dam of

Dancourt, 2 yrs .....	2:28	Gen. Alger, 3 yrs.....	2:37
LEGAL TENDER, JR. 3409	{	Moody's Davy Crockett. Dam of Nigger Baby.	
	{	Blackbird .....	Cameron Horse. Untraced.
FANNY .....	{	Blue Bull, 75.....	Blue Bull (Pruden's). Queen.
	{	Nell.....	Pocahontas Boy, 1790. Untraced.

**Sire, LEGAL TENDER, JR., 3409.**

SIRE OF

VITELLO (p) .....	2:11½	ALHAMBRA (p) .....	2:15
NELLY McCRRORY (p, 3 yrs.) .....	2:19½	LUELLA (p).....	2:19½
LOWLAND GIRL .....	2:19½	ELGIN GIRL (p).....	2:20½

TO OTHERS AND DAMS OF

CZAR (3 yrs.).....	2:12½	SADIE H. (p).....	2:22½
DANCOURT (2 yrs.).....	2:28		2:28

1st dam FANNY..... by BLUE BULL, 75.

Dam of

Lowland Girl.....	2:19½
(Dam of Dancourt, 2 yrs., 2:28.)	
Hero.....	2:28
Pocahontas Sam (p) .....	2:27½
Sire of	
Poca Eagle (p) .....	2:21½
Zeigler (p).....	2:25
Star W. (trial).....	2:27½

Sire of Zoe B., 2:17½; Bessie, 2:17½;  
Lena Swallow, 2:19; Royal Bounce,  
2:19; Georgetown (p), 2:16½; 55 others,  
dams of Mark Sirius, 2:14; Vitello (p),  
2:11½; Fred Arthur (p), 2:14½, and 51  
other standard performers.

2d dam NELL ..... by POCAHONTAS BOY, 1790.

Record 2:31. Sire of Buffalo Girl p, 2:12½;  
Raven Boy p, 2:15½; Princess p, 2:19½;  
Gurgle (p), 2:20; Pocahontas Prince,  
2:21½; 9 others and dams of Irma C.  
(p), 2:18; Dandy Boy (p), 2:22½; Ba-  
con (p), 2:23, and 6 other standard per-  
formers.

PRODUCE.

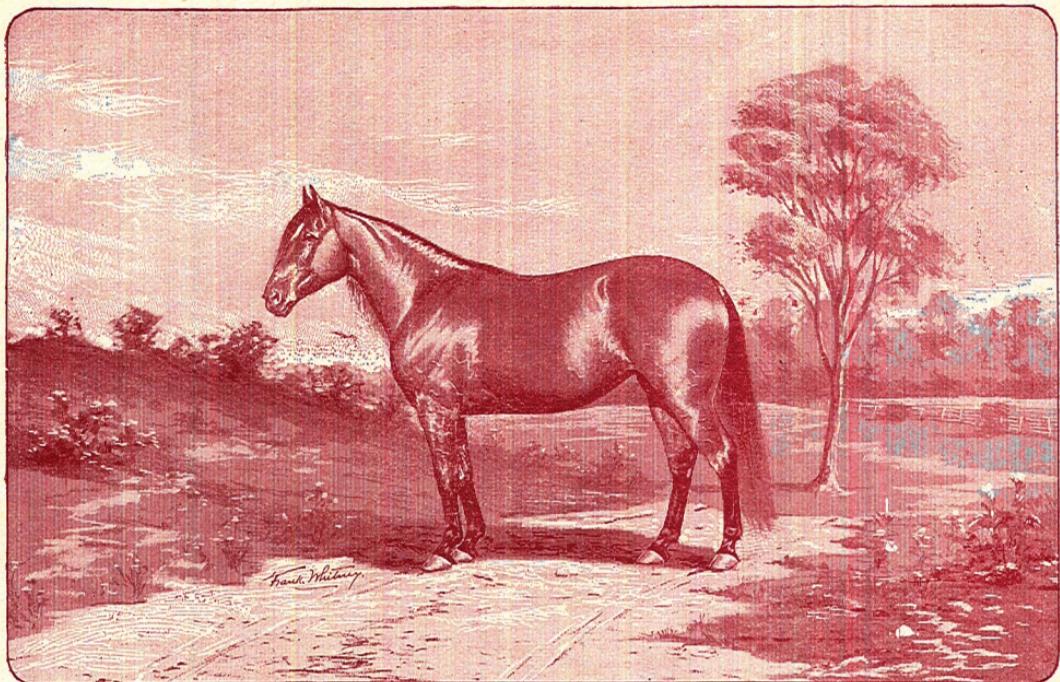
1889, blk c, Gen. Alger (3 yrs.), 2:37.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1890, blk c, Dancourt (2 yrs.), 2:28.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1891, missed.....	by Axtell, 5183.
1892, colt died .....	by Axtell, 5183.
1892, bred.....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—LOWLAND GIRL, foaled 1879; bred by Johnson Bros., Lewisville, Ind., is a black mare; 15½ hands high.

She proved herself a great campaigner, having to her credit 34 heats from 2:30 to 2:19½, and as the pacing foundation has been instrumental in producing so much extreme speed in our trotters, we look upon Lowland Girl as one of our most valuable brood-mares.

Farm

Kalamazoo



JOSIE WILKES.

Narmy

# Kalamazoo

## JOSIE WILKES.

No. 10.

Registered Vol. VII.

## Dam of

Wardship, 3 years.....	2:25½
GEO. WILKES, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.....
JOSIE .....	{ Dolly Spanker.....
	{ Night Hawk, 514.....
	{ Daughter of.....
	{ Abdallah, 1. Chas. Kent Mare. Henry Clay, 8. Telegraph. Grinnell's Champion. Mare by Young Eclipse. Vermont Hero. By Cone's Bacchus.

## Sire, GEORGE WILKES, 519.

Record.... 2:22.

## SIRE OF

HARRY WILKES.....	2:13½	GUY WILKES .....	2:15¼
WILSON.....	2:10¾	J. B. RICHARDSON .....	2:16¾
71 OTHERS, DAMS OF			
MANAGER (p).....	2:09¾	DELMARSH.....	2:11½
ADVERTISER .....	2:16	GALILEO REX (p).....	2:12¾

59 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS, AND 2D DAMS OF

ALLERTON.....	2:09¾	PRINCE REGENT.....	2:16½
	ETC., ETC.		

## 1st dam JOSIE..... by NIGHT HAWK, 514.

Record ..... 2:30½  
 Trotted a mile on Chicago track, to wagon, in 2:22.

Record 2:36. Sire of Red Cross, 2:26¾;  
 Minnie Warren, 2:27¼, and dams of Ed Annan (p), 2:16¾; Sentry, 2:25, and five other standard performers.

## 2d dam..... by VERMONT HERO, 141.

Bred by Francis Downey, of Kalamazoo.

Sire of Lady M., 2:30, and dams of Gene Smith, 2:15½; two others, and grand-sire of Lady Maud, 2:18¾ (dam of Monbars [3], 2:11¾), and 20 other standard performers.

## 3d dam..... by Cone's BACCHUS.

Sire of 2d dam of Blackbird, 401 (sire of Blackbird, 2:22, sire of Vic H., 2:13¾, etc.).

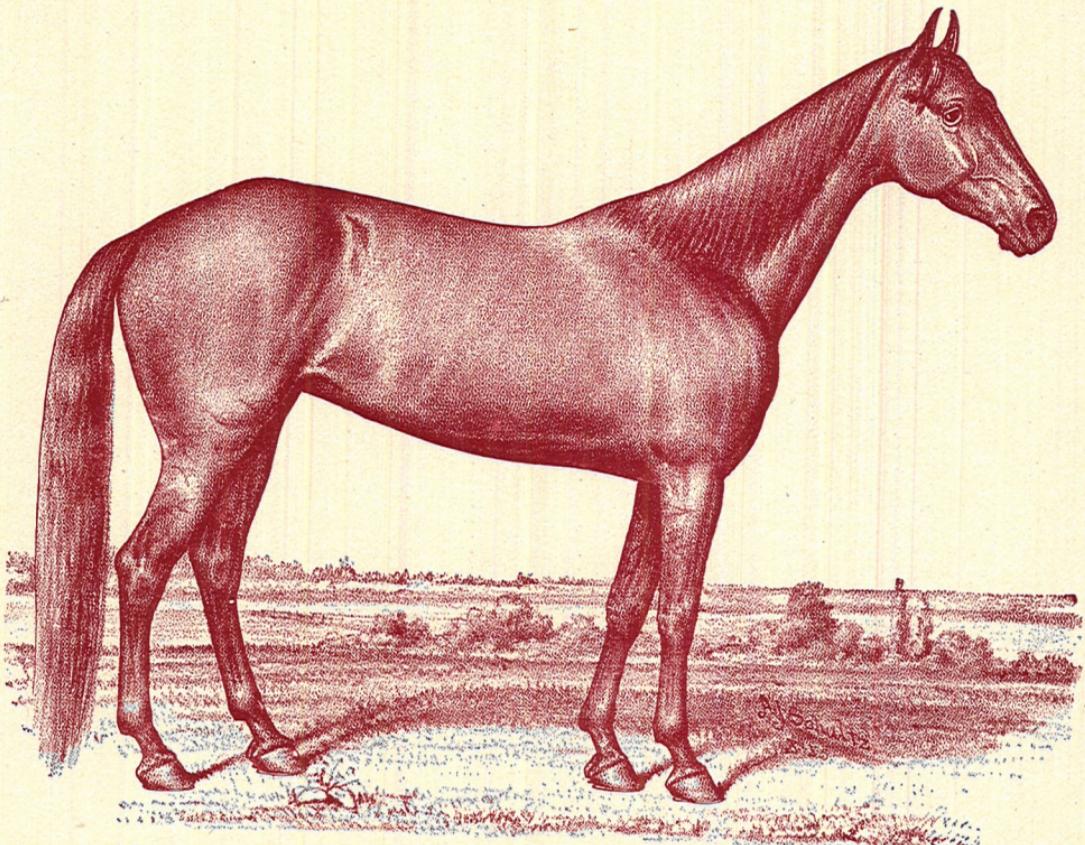
## 4th dam..... by DUROC.

## PRODUCE.

1887, b c, San Jose, ¾ in :40, at 2 yrs.....	by Grand Sentinel, 865.
1888, b c, Kingmoor, ¾ in :38, at 2 yrs., trial 2:28½....	by Endymion, 2:23¾.
1889, b c, Wardship, 2 yrs., 2:35, 3 yrs., 2:25½.....	by Warlock, 3478.
1890, b f, Crescent (fast).....	by Warlock, 3378.
1891, missed .....	by Anteo, 7868.
1892, b f, Alexandria.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred.....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—JOSIE WILKES, foaled 1882; bred by W. C. France, Lexington, Ky., is a bay mare with a star, 15¾ hands high. She is a highly finished and well-bred daughter of George Wilkes, and although her produce is very young, they have shown us speed enough to warrant the belief that she will some day be counted among the great producing daughters of George Wilkes, whose daughters have already produced such phenomenal performers as Delmarch, 2:11½, Manager, (p, 4 yrs.) 2:09¾, etc.

Kalamazoo



GRACE DARLING, Record 2:26.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## GRACE DARLING. No. 11.

Registered Vol. VII.

Record 2:26, trial 2:21.

Dam of

Miss Grace, 4 years..... 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$

GRACE DARLING	{	GRAND SENTINEL, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$	{	Sentinel, 280.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
				Maid of Lexington.....	{ Lady Patriot.
MOLLY BAWN	{			Sir Henry, 285.....	{ Mambrino Pilot, 29.
				Cobbler Mare.....	{ Dau. of Imp. Leviathan
	{				{ American Star, 14.
					{ 2d dam of Goshen Maid
					{ Untraced.
					{ Untraced.

Sire, GRAND SENTINEL, 865.

Record..... 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

SIRE OF

SCHAFER (p) .....	2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$	SIR KNIGHT .....	2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$
SENTRY .....	2:25	SUMPTER .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$
GRACE DARLING .....	2:26	LASELLA .....	2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$

7 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS, DAMS OF

JAY HAWKER (3 yrs.) .....	2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$	MINNIE BROWN (3 yrs.) .....	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
MISS GRACE .....	2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$		

AND GRANDSIRE OF

KNIGHTMONT (2 yrs.)..... 2:24

1st dam MOLLY BAWN..... by SIR HENRY, 285.

Dam of

Maggie Knox .....	2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$
Grace Darling .....	2:26

Sire of Lady Star, 2:24, and dams of Maggie Knox, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Grace Darling, 2:26; Confederate Star, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Miss Grace, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Kitty M. Patchen, 2:30, and son of American Star, sire of Widow Machree, 2:29; 3 others; dams of Guy, 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Dexter, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Robert McGregor, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and 4 other standard performers.

2d dam..... s. t. b. by SHERRY COBBLER.

A mare that could trot and pace very fast.

### PRODUCE.

1888, b f, Miss Grace (My Darling, 4 yrs., 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ) .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1889, ch f (dead) .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1890, b c, Creswick (sold) .....	by Warlock, 3378.
1891, missed .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, lost colt .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred .....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—GRACE DARLING, foaled March 10, 1880, is a bay mare, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  hands, bred by S. A. Browne, at Pentwater, Mich. She is a strong, rangy and graceful mare of speed and beauty. Her record of 2:26 and trial of 2:21, gives some indication of her own capacity, and the worth of her blood is shown at a glance. She will some day be known in the list of great brood-mares.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## JENNY LIND.

No. 12.

Standard. Registered Vol. IX.

Dam of Emma Balch, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

### Sire, SAXE.

SON OF STERLING, 4447, SIRE OF

MAJESTY .....	2:24	DR. MCFARLAND .....	2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
FREDDY J.....			2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$

#### AND DAMS OF

ORINOCO .....	2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$	STERLING WILKES .....	2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$
GOLDSTONE .....			2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$

#### AND SON OF VOLUNTEER, 55, RECORD TO WAGON, 2:37,

Sire of St. Julien, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; St. Patrick (p), 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Gloster, 2:17; Alley, 2:19; Bodine, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Driver, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; twenty-six others, and dams of Home-stake, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Brava, 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brilliant, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Ripple, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Amelia C., 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Sidney (p), 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and thirty-nine other standard performers.

1st dam NELLY TAYLOR..... by YOUNG CHAMPION.

#### 2d dam of

Emma Balch ....., 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$

2d dam JENNY LIND..... by BLACK HAWK (Blood's).

Sire of dams of Von Arnim, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Blackwood, Jr., 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Almont, Jr. 2:20 (sire of Belle Hamlin, 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Globe, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Wardwell, 2:15, etc.); Allie Gaines (sire of Jessie Gaines, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Ira Gaines, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; J. B. S., 2:20, etc.); Baywood (sire of Lulu McCurdy (p), 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ , etc.); Star Almont (sire of dams of Bonhomie, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Catherine Leyburn, 2:20, etc.); and son of Black Hawk, 5, record 2:42 (sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ , [with mate 2:15]; three others, 23 sires, dams of two and 2d dams of Nelson, 2:10; Rarus, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Steve Whipple, 2:14, etc.)

### PRODUCE.

1885, ch m, Emma Balch, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ .....	by Nabob, 2664.
1886, ch m, Gipsey Girl.....	by H. G., 1232.
1888, ch s, Dan'l O'Shea, 13571.....	by Nabob, 2664.
1889, ch c.....	by Frank Noble, 1709.
1890, b f.....	by San Jose, 8737.
1891, ch c.....	by Frank Noble, 1709.
1892, b c.....	by Frank Noble, 1709.
1892, bred .....	to Ambassador.

NOTE.—JENNIE LIND, foaled 1881, is a chestnut mare, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  hands; bred by S. S. Waterman, Kalamazoo, Mich. This mare is a producer and unites the stout blood of Volunteer with that of Black Hawk 5, the best Morgan channel through which that blood can be secured.

Farm

*Kalamazoo*  
CLEORA B.

No. 13.

Registered, Vol. X.

Sister to Carrie B ..... 2:24½

Dam of Stamina ..... 2:26½

CLEORA B.	ELIAL G., 2199.....	Aberdeen, 27.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Widow Machree, 2:29.
		Lady Mack .....	{ Humbird, 2171. Mare by a Tippoo horse
COUNTRY MAID.....	Hinsdale Horse, 826.....	Hinsdale Colt.	
		Jane .....	{ Mare by Emigrant. Sammy Blucher. Untraced.

## Sire, ELIAL G., 2199.

## SIRE OF

THE RAVEN .....	2:19¾	CARRIE B .....	2:24½
BEN HUR .....	2:24¾	ADA D .....	2:26½
5 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS, AND DAM OF STAMINA, 2:26½,			

AND SON OF ABERDEEN, 27, SIRE OF

KENTUCKY UNION (3 yrs.).....	2:13½	ALABASTER (4 yrs.) .....	2:15
LYCURGUS .....	2:15½	HATTIE WOODWARD .....	2:15½
ABIE V .....	2:16¾	TREASURE (P).....	2:18¼
JIM JEWELL (P).....	2:19½	MODOC .....	2:19½
GODELIA .....	2:19½	And 24 other standard performers.	

## 1st dam COUNTRY MAID .... by HINSDALE HORSE, 826.

Dam of  
 Carrie B (Malacca)..... 2:24½      Sire of Deck Wright, 2:19¾; Wilber F.,  
 2:24½; Mattie K., 2:24½; N. J. Fuller,  
 2:26½; Grand Central, 2:30; dam of  
 Carrie B., 2:24½, and grandsire of  
 Donovan, 2:27½.

## 2d dam JANE ..... by SAMMY BLUCHER.

Sire of the dams of Onawa, 2:22½ (sire  
 of 3 standard performers); Pegasus  
 (sire of the dam of Wilber F., 2:24½).

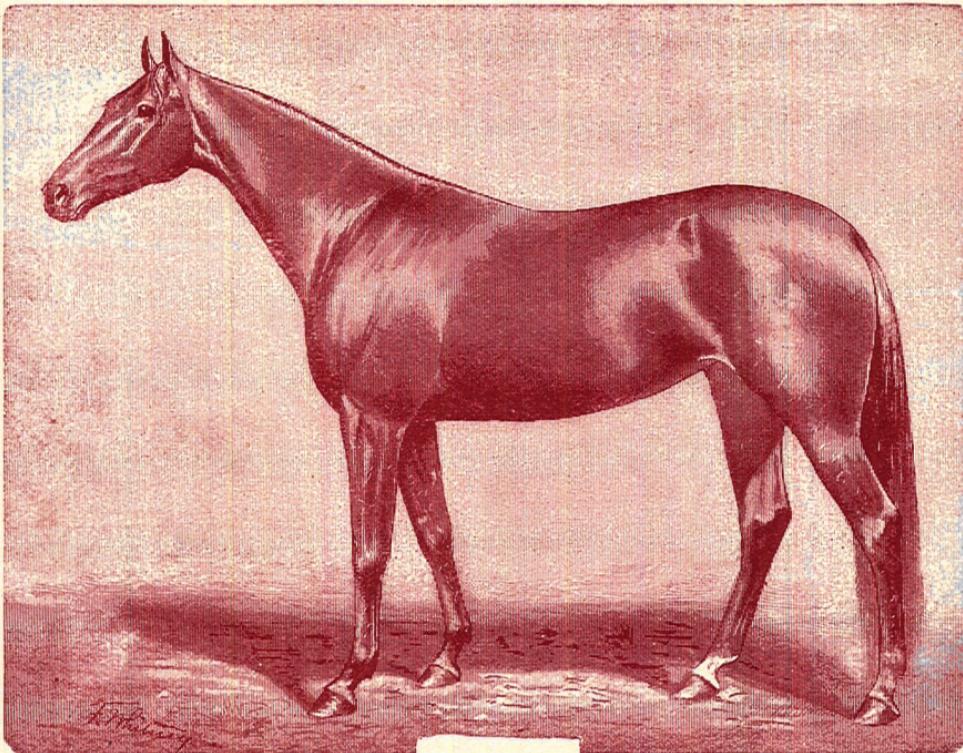
## PRODUCE.

1888, blk f, Stamina (record, 3 yrs., 2:26½) .....	by Patron, 2:14¼.
1889, missed .....	by Patron, 2:14¼.
1890, br c .....	by Patron, 2:14¼.
1891, b f, Cherry Bloom .....	by Patron, 2:14¼.
1892, blk f, Ashtabula .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred .....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—CLEORA B., foaled 1880; bred by Smith Bellinger, Ox Bow, N. Y., is a black mare of good bone and conformation and will prove herself a great brood-mare, as she has already produced Stamina, 2:26½, who is her oldest foal. Her foals of 1890 and 1891, are as fast as Stamina at same age and both are in training.



Kalamazoo



SUISUN, Record 2:18½.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## SUISUN.

No. 14.

Registered, Vol. VI.

Record 2:18½.

SUISUN, 2:18½.	ELECTIONEER, 125 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.....	Abdallah, 1.
			Chas. Kent Mare.
	SUSIE, 2:26½.....	{ Green Mountain Maid..	Harry Clay, 2:29.
			Shanghai Mary.
	Geo. M. Patchen, Jr. 31	Geo. M. Patchen, 2:23½	
		{ Belle.	
	Santa Clara.....	{ Owen Dale.	
			Red Buck Mare.

Sire, ELECTIONEER, 125.

SIRE OF

SUNOL .....	2:08¾	PALO ALTO.....	2:08¾
ARION (2 yrs., 2:10¾), 3 yrs .....	2:10½	TRUMAN .....	2:12
NORVAL.....	2:14¾	ANTEO .....	2:16¾
MANZANITA .....	2:16	BELLFLOWER (3 yrs.).....	2:16½
ADVERTISER.....	2:16	AMIGO .....	2:16¾
LADYWELL .....	2:16½	DEL MAR .....	2:16¾

AND 121 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS.

1st dam SUSIE ..... by GEO. M. PATCHEN, JR., 31.

Record.....	2:26½	Record 2:27. Sire of Wells Fargo, 2:18¾; Sam Purdy, 2:20½; Vander-
Dam of		lynn, 2:21; Star King, 2:22; Ben Ali,
Suisun .....	2:18½	2:22; Big Lize, 2:24½; 4 others, and
Susette.....	2:23½	dams of James Madison, 2:17¾; Lida
Pitti Sing (trial) .....	2:30	W. (p), 2:18¾; Suisun, 2:18½; Maggie
		E., 2:19¾, and 12 other standard per-
		formers.

2d dam SANTA CLARA ..... by OWEN DALE.

Dam of		Sire of the dam of Bushy John, 2:27; 3
Susie.....	2:26½	others, and 2d dams of Suisun, 2:18½; Helena, 2:21; Elleneer, 2:21½, and 2 other standard performers.

3d dam ..... by RED BUCK.

Son of Bertrand, sire of 4th dam of  
Nancy Hanks, 2:04, etc.

4th dam OLD MARY..... by RED BILL.

PRODUCE.

1887, b.f. Jeanne.....	by Kentucky Prince, 2470.
1888, 1889 and 1890, not bred.	
1892, missed .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred .....	to Ambassador, 1496.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

**NOTE.**—SUISUN is a bay mare, foaled 1884; bred by Hon. Leland Stanford, Palo Alto, Cal.; was purchased as a two-year-old by W. B. Fasig for Mr. J. B. Houston, of New York City, for \$5,000. She showed a mile that day, in a very heavy gale of wind and on a slow track, in 2:27½, which, under favorable circumstances, was equal to 2:23, or 2:24 certain. Mr. Houston immediately bred her to Kentucky Prince, and her produce was Jeanne, which trotted a quarter as a yearling, in forty seconds, and is now developing extreme speed.

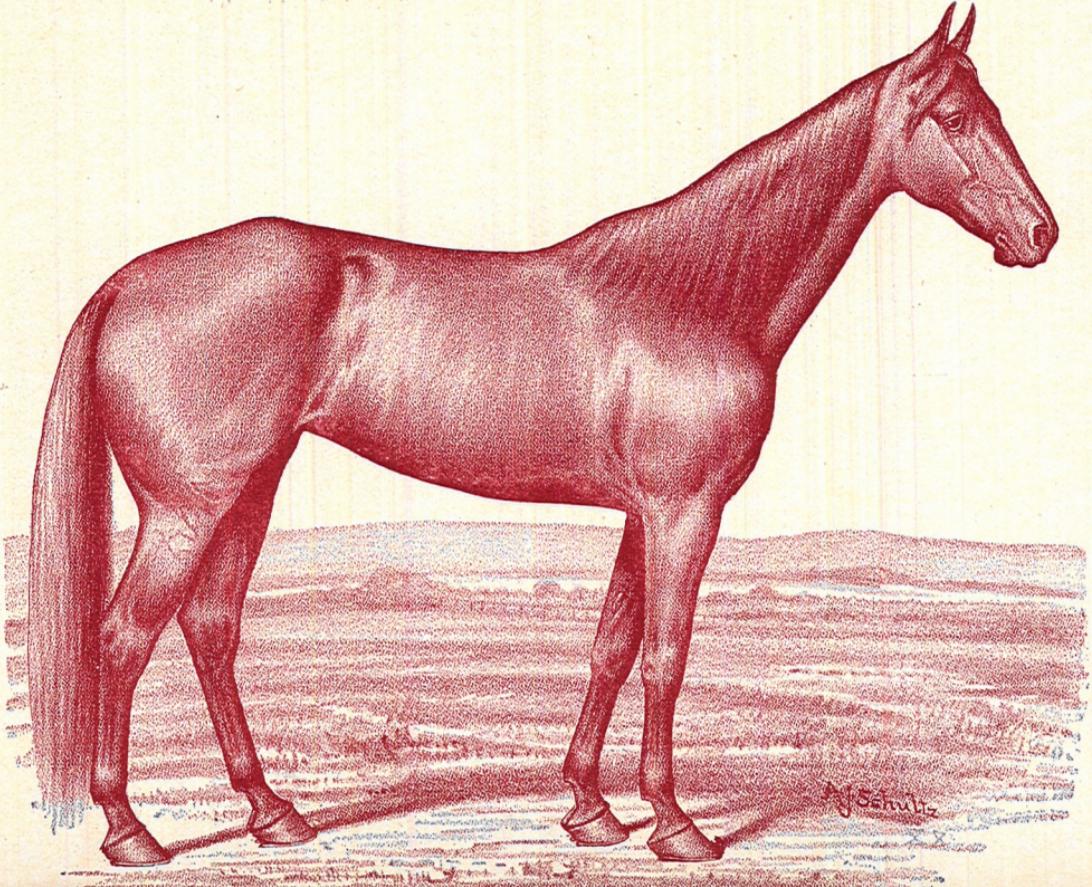
Jeanne was purchased at Emery & Fasig's sale for \$6,000, and will be a stake winner when trained. After breeding this filly Mr. Houston sold Suisun at the Fasig sale in 1889, she bringing \$10,100, which was the largest price ever paid for a brood-mare. After buying her, Mr. Madden, her new purchaser, gave her to Mr. Turner for campaigning purposes. Like almost all young mares that have been bred, she was a considerable time getting back to her trotting form, but she got a record of 2:18½, and all who have seen her trot will concede her ability to have gone in 2:15; in fact we think that the mare showed a trial in 2:15 in 1889, and Mr. Turner, as every one knows, is not a man to give horses trials at the extreme limit they are capable of going.

That Suisun can trot in 2:12 is the belief of a great many of the best posted horsemen in America, and that she would get a record of 2:15 or better, Mr. H. S. Henry was willing to make the following wager: "He would wager \$5,000 against \$3,000 that if left in his hands for campaigning purposes she would get a record of 2:15 or under." A study of this mare's history shows the profit arising from purchasing first-class stock and breeding it. Her original cost was \$5,000; she produced a colt that sold for \$6,000, and she sold, herself, for \$10,100, besides winning a large sum on the turf.

Since being sold for \$10,100 an own sister obtained a record of 2:23½. This, of course, makes Suisun more valuable than she was before, and while she has brought large prices in the past, there is no doubt in the world that she is worth a great deal more money than has ever been paid for her, and there is not to-day probably, in the whole country so valuable a mare for breeding purposes as Suisun.

Farm.

.....43



EMINENCE, Record 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

# Kalamazoo

## EMINENCE.

No. 15.

Registered, Vol. V.

Record at five years, 2:18¾.

Out of dam of C. F. Clay, 2:18, and Strathbridge, 2:28¼.

<b>EMINENCE:</b> { EMPIRE, 2378..... { DAM OF C. F. CLAY, 2:18	Mambrino Patchen, 58.. { Dam of Favorite Wilkes { Strathmore, 408 ....., { Dam of Steinway, '23¾..	Mambrino Chief, 11. { Dam of Lady Thorn. { Abdallah, 15. { Lizzie Peebles. Hambletonian, 10. { Lady Walmire. Albion. Mare by Marshal Ney.
--	---	--

Sire, **EMPIRE**, 2378.

SIRE OF

EMINENCE..... 2:18¾      TELEPHONE..... 2:19½

DAM OF

NORTHLIGHT..... 2:28½

AND GRANDSIRE OF

TOM THORN..... 2:26½      HOWARD S..... 2:28½

1st dam **SOPRANO**..... by **STRATHMORE**, 408.

Sister to  
 Steinway (3 yrs.)..... 2:25¾  
 Sire of  
 W. Wood (p 4 yrs.)..... 2:07  
 Cricket (p)..... 2:10  
 And 7 other standard performers.  
 And dam of  
 Eminence (5 yrs.)..... 2:18¾  
 Strathbridge..... 2:28¾  
 C. F. Clay..... 2:18  
 (Sire of 16 standard performers.)

Sire of Strathso (p), 2:13; Roseberry,  
 2:15¾; Snowden, 2:16¾; Santa Claus,  
 2:17½; Skylight Pilot, 2:19; Tucker,  
 2:19; thirty-six others and dams of  
 Simmocolon, 2:13¾; Belton (p), 2:17¾;  
 C. F. Clay, 2:18; Eminence, 2:18¾;  
 and thirty other standard performers.  
 Also grandsire of W. Wood (p 4 yrs.),  
 2:07; Cricket (p), 2:10; Bonnie Wil-  
 more, 2:14½, etc.

2d dam **ABBESSION**..... by **ALBION**.

Also dam of  
 Solo (5 yrs.)..... 2:28¾  
 Steinway (3 yrs.)..... 2:25¾  
 Vivette (dam of Stoner Boy, 2:26¾).

Sire of Vanity Fair, 2:24¾, and dams of  
 Favorita, 2:25¾; Steinway, 2:25¾, and  
 Solo, 2:28¾; Ferguson (sire of Walnut  
 Boy (p), 2:11½; Lena Willetts, (p), 2:14,  
 etc.)

3d dam ..... by **MARSHAL NEY**.

Son of Emancipation, and sire of dam of  
 Regulator, 2:27½.

4th dam ..... by **BERTRAND**.

Son of Sir Archy.

### PRODUCE.

1891, b c, Eminent, 17022.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, b f, Emanate.....	by Nelson, 2:10.
1892, bred.....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—EMINENCE, record 2:18¾; foaled April, 1884; is a bay mare, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo. This is a stoutly made and elegantly turned mare. She presents very strongly the Hambletonian-Mambrino Patchen cross, that produced many of our most noted race horses. Her turf career stamped her as a steady going, resolute race mare, of faultless action and undoubted stamina.

Bred as she is, and with her form and speed, we look to see one of the great families of the future spring from this grand young mare. Her foals by Ambassador will inherit speed that comes early and trains on.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....45

## NETTIE.

No. 16.

Registered, Vol. VIII.

### Record 2:19.

NETTIE.	{	BLUE BULL, JR., 2878....	{	Blue Bull, 75.....	Blue Bull (Pruden's).
			-	Queen.	
			{	Dam of Elsie Good, '22½	Abdallah, 15.
					Bolly.
		KATE .....	{	Col. Ellsworth, 1769 .....	Gen. Knox, 140.
					By Homan's Messenger.

### Sire, BLUE BULL, JR., 2878.

#### SIRE OF

LOTTIE P. (p).....	2:17½	NETTIE.....	2:19
LOTTIE K (p).....	2:25	LITTLE WONDER.....	2:27½

#### AND DAM OF

BELLE ACTON (p, 1 yr.) .....	2:20¾
------------------------------	-------

#### AND SON OF BLUE BULL, 75, SIRE OF

ZOE B.....	2:17½	BESSIE .....	2:17½
LENA SWALLOW .....	2:19	ROYAL BOUNCE.....	2:19
GEORGETOWN (p).....	2:16½	And 55 others in.....	2:30

#### DAMS OF

VITELLO (p) .....	2:11½	MARK SIRIUS.....	2:14
FRED ARTHUR (p) .....	2:14½	And 51 other standard performers.	

1st dam KATE..... by COL. ELLSWORTH, 1769.

#### Dam of

Nettie .....	2:19
And 2d dam of	

Alter Ego .....	2:36
-----------------	------

Sire of Arthur T., 2:30, and dams of Nettie, 2:19; Pilot Knox, 2:19½; Young Pilot, 2:22½; and son of Gen. Knox, 140 (sire of Lady Maud, 2:18½; Beulah, 2:19½; Camors, 2:19½; 13 others, and dams of Monbars (3 yrs.), 2:11½; Aubine, 2:19½, and 22 other standard performers.)

#### PRODUCE.

1888, ch m, Alter Ego, 2:36 .....	by Herald, 1206.
1889, ch m, Mamie A .....	by Herald, 1206.
1890, 1891 and 1892, Not bred.	

NOTE.—NETTIE, 2:19, foaled 1882, is a chestnut mare, 15½ hands, bred by Levi Cooper, La Fountaine, Ind. This is one of the fastest mares of the Blue Bull tribe. She combines the stout blood of Alexander's Abdallah with that of Blue Bull and Gen'l Knox, all crosses noted for speed and breeding-on qualities. Her sire produced the dam of the fastest yearling that ever wore a harness and Nettie should produce foals of equal quality.



# Kalamazoo

## ROXIE McGREGOR. No. 17.

Registered Vol. V.

Race record, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

ROXIE McGREGOR.	ROB'T McGREGOR, '17 $\frac{1}{2}$	Major Edsall, 211.....	{ Abdallah, 15. Dau. of Hambleton' n, 2.
		Nancy Whitman.....	{ American Star, 14. Nance.
ROXIE .....	ROXIE .....	Romulus, 271.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Maggie Jones.
		Lady Lindle .....	{ Bashaw, 50.

Sire, ROBERT McGREGOR, 647.

Record .... 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

SIRE OF

BONNIE McGREGOR .....	2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$	SILVER BOW .....	2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$
SAPPHO .....	2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$	ROSLYN .....	2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$
MISS McGREGOR .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$	NELLY McGREGOR .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
EDWARD McGREGOR .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$	ROXANA .....	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$

33 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS, DAMS OF

MAUSTON .....	2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$	ELLOREE (2 yrs.) .....	2:26
JACKDAW .....	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$	NELLY A. (1 yr.) .....	2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
COMRADE .....			2:27

AND GRANDSIRE OF

MAJOR .....	2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$	ADDIE HAYES .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
etc., etc.			

1st dam ROXIE ..... by ROMULUS, 271.

Dam of  
Roxie McGregor .....

Son of Hambletonian, 10, and sire of  
Almont Hambletonian, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lou-  
etta, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Little Nell, 2:29; four  
speed producing sons, and dams  
of Roxie McGregor, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Dora  
Thorne, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Star Hawk, 2:25, and 3  
other standard performers.

2d dam LADY LINDLE ..... by BASHAW, 50.

Record 2:35. Sire of Josephus, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ;  
Fred Douglass, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rose of Wash-  
ington, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Governor, 2:24; Bashaw,  
Jr, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; twelve others and dams of  
Strong Boy (p), 2:12; Joe Young,  
2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and 29 other standard per-  
formers; also second dam of Manager  
(p, 4 yrs.), 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$ , etc.

PRODUCE.

1890, blk f, Roxania .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1891, blk c, Dumfries, 16927 .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, ch f, Adamantine .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred .....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—ROXIE McGREGOR is a chestnut mare; 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  hands; foaled 1879; bred by S. W. Wheelock, Moline, Ill. This mare is very pure gaited and a game race mare. She has three crosses to Hambletonian, two to American Star, one to Mambrino Chief, and one to Green's Bashaw. One like her with a record of 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ , by a great race horse like Robert McGregor, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ , ought to throw a circuit winner by Ambassador.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## EMBASSY.

No. 18.

Registered Vol. IX.

Record 2:21½.

AMBASSADOR, 2:21¾.....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	Dam of Aleandre, '26½	{ American Clay, 34. Kate.
JENNIE.....	Fillingham, Jr. ....	{ Geo. Wilkes, 2:22. Ohio Maid.
	Flo.....	{ Son of Bush Messenger. Untraced.

Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record.....2:21¼.

SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15¾	LADY WILKINS (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (p) .....	2:16¼	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20½
20 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; DAMS OF			
DON PEDRO .....	2:25¾	ALLIE AMBASSADOR.....	2:29½
AND GRANDSIRE OF			
MISS CUMSKY (p).....	2:22½	DAISY S. (p).....	2:25
ETC., ETC., ETC.			

1st dam JENNY ..... by FILLINGHAM, JR.

Dam of		Son of George Wilkes, 519, record 2:22, sire of Harry Wilkes, 2:13½; Guy Wilkes, 2:15¼; 73 others; dams of Manager (p, 4 yrs.), 2:09¾; Delmarch, 2:11½; Advertiser (3 yrs.), 2:16; 60 others and grandsire of Martha Wilkes, 2:08, and over 800 other standard per- formers.
Embassy .....	2:21¾	
Vashto .....	2:31½	

2d dam FLO..... by SON OF BUSH MESSENGER.

Sire of dam of Mack, 2:28, and 2d dam  
of Harry Spanker, 2:30.

PRODUCE.

1892, bred..... to Delmarch, 2:11½.

NOTE.—EMBASSY, record 2:21¾, foaled May 13, 1885, is a bay  
mare bred by J. E. Williams, Upper Sandusky, O. She is good gaited,  
and is remarkably game and level headed, has shown a 2:12 gait and is  
a handsome high finished mare. She is inbred to George Wilkes, as is  
also Allerton, 2:09¾; Eagle Bird, 2:21, (sire of Monbars, (3) 2:11¾)  
Butterfly, 2:19¾, etc., and should make a great brood-mare.

farm

# Kalamazoo

## FANCY.

No. 19.

Registered, Vol. VI.

**Record 2:24¾.**

FANCY.	MIDDLETOWN, 152 .....  NELLY HORTON.....  FANCY.	Hambletonian, 10.....  Vivian Mare.....  Harry Clay (Horton's)...  Nancy .....	Abdallah, 1.  Chas. Kent Mare.  Young Vivian.  A Duroe Mare.  Harry Clay, 45.  Not recorded.  American Star, 14.  Mare by Roebuck.
--------	--	--	--

**Sire, MIDDLETON, 152.**

SIRE OF		
MOGUL .....	2:10 1/4	MUSIC.....
ORANGE BUD.....	2:21 1/4	FANCY.....
8 OTHERS, DAMS OF		2:24 3/4
FLYING JIB, (p).....	2:05 3/4	PUCK .....
And 6 other standard performers.		2:21 1/2

1st dam NELLY HORTON.... by HARRY CLAY (Horton's).

Dam of  
 Fancy ..... 2:24 3/4  
 Lady Horton, 2:34 1/4 (dam of Annie  
 Stevens, 2:21).

Sire of dam of Fancy, 2:24 3/4; and son of  
 Harry Clay, 45, sire of Clayton, 2:19;  
 three others, and dams of St. Julien,  
 2:11 1/4; Harrietta, 2:18 3/4; Bodine,  
 2:19 3/4; Forest Prince, 2:19 3/4; Elaine,  
 2:20; Prospero, 2:20; and 22 other stand-  
 ard performers.

2d dam NANCY ..... by AMERICAN STAR, 14.

Dam of Dolly Bull (dam of Inez, 2:22 1/4),

Sire of Widow Machree, 2:29; three oth-  
 ers, dams of Guy, 2:10 3/4; Dexter,  
 2:17 1/4; Robert McGregor, 2:17 1/2; Net-  
 tie, 2:18; Joe Bunker, 2:19 1/4; forty other  
 standard performers, and 2d dams of  
 Clingstone, 2:14; Homestake, 2:14 1/4;  
 Guy Wilkes, 2:15 1/4; Alfred S., 2:16 1/4;  
 Thornless, 2:15 3/4, etc.

3d dam ..... by ROEBUCK.

Sire of dam of Maud A., 2:26 1/4, and 2d  
 dams of Voltaire, 2:20 1/4 (sire of Besse-  
 mer (p), 2:13 1/4, etc); Clayola, 2:21 1/4;  
 Lady Turpin, 2:23; Hylas (sire of Susie  
 S., 2:15 1/2, etc.), and six others stand-  
 ard performers.

### PRODUCE.

1889, ch f, Now Then.....	..by Signo Vinces, 5681.
1890, ch f, (dead).....	..by Ambassador, 1496.
1891, ch c, Sir Francis, 16,799.....	..by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, b f, Abyssinia .....	..by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred.....	to Ambassador, 1496.

**NOTE.—FANCY**, foaled 1874; bred by George W. Horton, New Hampton, N. Y., is a chestnut mare, 15 1/4 hands high. She is a smooth, well turned mare; has great speed and quality. She was herself a race mare, and judging from her foals, she will produce race horses; and, if they inherit her staying qualities, no race will be too long for them.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## NELLY H.

No. 20.

Registered Vol. IX.

Record 2:28½.

NELLY H.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	Hambletonian, 10.
		Dam of Alcandre, 26½ .....	Dolly Spanker, American Clay, 34.
	LADY GREER, 2:38.....	Joe Curry.....	Kate, Cottrell Morgan.
		Daughter of .....	Mare by Fox Hunter, Mohawk, 604. Mare by Lexington.

Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record.....2:21½.

SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKINS (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO (p).....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p).....	2:20	KEEKEE.....	2:20½
20 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; DAMS OF			
DON PEDRO .....	2:25½	ALLIE AMBASSADOR.....	2:29½
AND GRANDSIRE OF			
DAISY S (p).....	2:22	MISS KUMSKY (p).....	2:22½
ETC., ETC., ETC.			

1st dam LADY GREER.....by JOE CURRY.

Record 2:38. Dam of  
Nelly H.....2:28½

Public performance of 2:30. Son of Cottrell Morgan (sire of dams of Westmont [p], 2:13½; Egmont, 2:21½; Lamartine, 2:27½, and 2d dams of Northwest [p], 2:15; Token, 2:19½; Twinkle 2:25½, etc., and grandsire of Lady Turpin, 2:23).

2d dam .....by MOHAWK, 604.

Sire of Mohawk, Jr., 2:25; 2 others; dam of Almont Gift, 2:27½, and grandsire of Alfred S., 2:16½; Overman, 2:10½; Yellow Dock, 2:20½; Belle Ogle, 2:21½; 10 other standard performers, and dams of Wanda, 2:17½, etc.

3d dam s. t. b .....by LEXINGTON.

Sire of dams of Ansel, 2:20; 3 others; Rysdyk (sire of Clingstone, 2:14), and 2d dams of Jay-Eye-See (p, 2:06½), 2:10; Electricity, 2:17½, and 4 other standard performers.

PRODUCE.

1891, b c, Geo. Bancroft, 14771 (sold) .....	by Anteero, 2:16½.
1892, b c, Midshipman, 21272.....	by Eclipse, 9600.
1892, bred.....	to Warlock, 3378.

NOTE.—NELLY H., record 2:28½, foaled May, 1884, is a black mare, 15½ hands high; bred by L. B. Harris, Upper Sandusky, O. As a model of racing form of the more substantial type, Nellie H. fills the eye. She is a mare of great quality, substance and gameness, and is level headed and a good actor. The record she gained does not begin to measure her speed. We expect great results from her in the stud.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## ETHEL MACK.

No. 21.

Registered Vol. X.

Record (3 years), 2:29 1/4.

Sister to Redwood, 2:21 1/4.

ETHEL MACK.	{	ANTEEO, 2:16 1/4 .....	Electioneer, 125.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
				Green Mountain Maid.
LOU MILTON .....	{		Dam of Antevolo, 2:19 1/2	{ A. W. Richmond, 1687.
				by Imp. Bonnie Scotland
Old Fly.	{	Milton Medium, 4782 ...	{ Happy Medium, 400.	
				Dam of Hattie, 2:29 3/4.

Sire, ANTEEO, 7868.

Record.....2:16 1/4.

SIRE OF		
JAMES M ADISON.....	2:17 3/4	MYRTLE (3 yrs.).....
ALFRED G (4 yrs.).....	2:19 3/4	MAUD M.....
10 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; DAMS OF		
W. WOOD (p, 4 yrs.).....	2:07	ANTEEO WILKES.....
GRANDSIRE OF		
HAILSTORM (3 yrs.) .....		2:30
AND SON OF		
ELECTIONEER, 125,	AND	COLUMBINE,
SIRE OF		DAM OF
SUNOL.....	2:08 1/4	ANTEEO .....
PALO ALTO.....	2:08 3/4	(sire as noted.)
ARION (3 yrs.) .....	2:10 3/4	CORAL .....
TRUMAN .....	2:12	ANTEVOLO.....
NORVAL.....	2:14 3/4	Sire of 2 standard performers.
And 128 other standard performers.		
ANTERO,		
Sire of 4 standard performers.		

1st dam LOU MILTON ..... by MILTON MEDIUM, 4782.

Dam of

Redwood.....	2:21 1/2
Ethel Mack (3 yrs.).....	2:29 3/4

Record 2:25 1/2. Sire of Palatina, 2:22 3/4; Johnny Skelton (p), 2:29 1/2; dams of Redwood, 2:21 1/2; Ethel Mack, 2:20 3/4, and son of Happy Medium, sire of Nancy Hanks, 2:04; Riley Medium (p), 2:10 1/2; Maxie Cobb, 2:13 3/4; 79 others; dams of Queen Gothard (p), 2:14 1/2; Margrave (2 yrs.), 2:19 3/4; DeBarry, 2:19 1/2, and 30 other standard performers; also grandsire of Jack, 2:11 1/2; Paragon, 2:13 3/4, etc.

2d dam OLD FLY.

A thoroughbred mare taken to California by W. C. Ralston, Esq., in 1871.

### PRODUCE

1892, bred ..... to Ambassador, 2:21 1/4.

NOTE.—ETHEL MACK, foaled 1887; bred by A. McFadyen, Santa Rose, Cal., is a bay mare. She is a racy looker, fast, game and no mare ever had a better constitution or better legs and feet. We believe that she will train on into a much faster mare, and we have but few that are as valuable for breeding purposes. She trotted a mile in 2:23 1/4 in her four-year-old form.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....51

## CALYCE.

Registered, Vol. VIII.

No. 22.

Record, pacing (2 years) 2:29½.

CALYCE.	ENDYMION, 2:23½.....	Dictator, 113.....	Hambletonian, 10.
		Dam of Golden Rod'19½	Dam of Dexter, 2:17½.
	OPPONENT.....	Madrid, 1451.....	Morgan Rattler, by Mambrino Chief, 11.
		Santa Claus.....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22. Mercedes. Magic, 1:51. Josie Railey.

Sire, ENDYMION, 4594.

Record.....2:23½.

SIRE OF

EDENIA (4 yrs.) .....	2:17½	COMAL .....	2:26
JAY-EYE-SEE (p, 2:06½).....	2:10	AND SON OF DICTATOR, 113, SIRE OF PHALLAS .....	2:13½
NANCY HANKS .....	2:04	41 OTHERS, AND DAMS OF LOCKHEART .....	2:13
		AND 27 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS.	

1st dam OPPONENT ..... by MADRID, 1835.

Dam of	Sire of Cognac (p), 2:20½; Frank S.,
Calyce (p, 2 yrs.) .....	2:29½ 2:24½; LaTosca, 2:25; Crossman, 2:26;
	Despot, 2:29½; Coxcomb, 2:30;
	Charley R., 2:30, and dam of War-
	wich, 2:22½.

2d dam SANTA CLAUS ..... by MAGIC, 1451.

Dam of	Record 2:33. Sire of Clemmie G., 2:15½;
Vatican .....	Keno R. (p), 2:20½; Post Boy, 2:23;
Emulation.....	Keno, 2:23½; Mystery, 2:25½, and
Position (3 yrs.) .....	dams of Vatican, 2:18; Roslyn, 2:18½;
Magic Wilkes.....	Valissa (3 yrs.), 2:19, and 9 other stan-
	dard performers.

3d dam JOSIE RAILEY ..... by GEN. G. H. THOMAS, 530.

Dam of	Sire of Annie H., 2:20; Scott's Thomas,
Mistletoe.....	2:21; Ed. Graham, 2:24½; 3 others,
	and dams of Walnut Boy (p), 2:11½;
	Victorine (p), 2:20½, and 3 other stan-
	dard performers.

4th dam SANTA MARIA ..... by PILOT, JR., 12.

Dam of	Sire of John Morgan, 2:24; 7 others and
Billy Hoskins .....	dams of Jay-Eye-See (p), 2:06½, trot-
Hylas .....	2:24½ ting, 2:10; Maud S., 2:08½; Elec-
Sire of	tricity, 2:17½; Nutwood, 2:18½; Vik-
Susie S .....	ing, 2:19½, and 31 other standard per-
And 2 other standard performers.	formers; also sire of 2d dams of So
	Long, 2:13½; Alabaster, 2:15, etc.

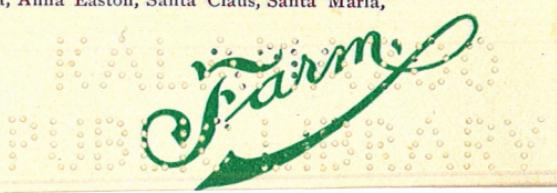
5th dam ..... by ROEBUCK.

2d dam or	Sire of dam of Maud A, 2:26½, and 2d
White Sox .....	dams of Voltaire, 2:20½, etc.

PRODUCE.

1892, bred ..... to Ambassador, 2:21½.

NOTE.—Calyce, foaled 1888; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., is a black mare, 15½ hands high. She is a good individual and is fast at both pace and trot, and will, we think, be able to secure fast records at both gaits. Her blood lines are choice, and her pedigree contains the following great brood-mares, which see in the back of this catalogue: Clara, Anna Easton, Santa Claus, Santa Maria, Lualaba.



# Kalamazoo

## MAY BUD.

No. 23.

Registered Vol. IX.

Sister to Idlemay, 2:27½, and Wild May, 2:30.

MAY BUD.	ELECTIONEER, 125.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.....	{ Abdallah, 1.
		{ Green Mountain Maid..	{ Chas. Kent Mare.
	DAM OF IDLEMAY, 2:27½	{ Wildidle.....	{ Harry Clay, 45.
{		{ Dam of Manzanita, 2:16	{ Shanghai Mary.
			{ Imp. Australian.
			{ Idlewild.
			{ St. Clair, 16675.
			{ Untraced.

Sire, ELECTIONEER, 125.

SIRE OF

SUNOL.....	2:08½	PALO ALTO.....	2:08¾
ARION (3 yrs.).....	2:10½	TRUMAN.....	2:12
NORVAL.....	2:14¾	ADVERTISER (3 yrs.).....	2:16
MANZANITA .....	2:16	ANTEEO .....	2:16¾

22 more in 2:20 and 121 other standard performers.

AND DAMS OF

DALY.....	2:15	LEE RUSSELL.....	2:18¾
THE SEER .....	2:19½	ELDEN.....	2:19½
CHARLES DERBY.....	2:20	FITZSIMMONS.....	2:20

And 23 other standard performers.

1st dam MAY ..... by WILDIDLE.

Dam of

Idlemay .....	2:27½
Wild May .....	2:30

Sire of dams of Amigo, 2:16¾; Ah There, 2:18¾; Aldena, 2:25; Idle May, 2:29½; Lent (2), 2:28; Liska (3), 2:28½; Wildmay, 2:20, and son of Imp. Australian, sire of dame of Cubic, 2:28½, and 2d dams of Moquette (4 yrs.), 2:10, etc.

2d dam MAYFLOWER ..... by ST. CLAIR, 16675.

Record .....	2:30½
Dam of	

Manzanita (4 yrs) .....	2:16
Dam of	

Sweetwater (2 yrs) .....	2:26
Dam of Wildmont .....	2:21

Wildmont .....	2:27½
Wildbee .....	2:29

Wild Boy, sire of	
Douchka .....	2:24

Wildnut, sire of	
Bedworth .....	2:27

May Bell, dam of	
Maralia .....	2:24½

Lizzie Miller, dam of	
Lilac .....	2:29¾

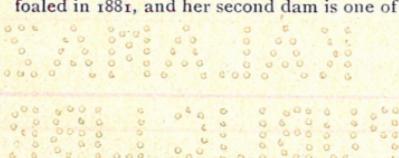
And 2d dam of Lizzie, dam of	
Ah There .....	2:18¾

Lent (2).....	2:28
Liska (3).....	2:28½

PRODUCE.

1892, b f, May Eve .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred .....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—MAY BUD, foaled Feb. 15, 1888, is a bay mare, two hind ankles white, 15½ hands high; bred by Hon. Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal. This is an excellent mare individually, strong, substantial and well formed all over. She is nicely gaited and has quite a turn of speed and will develop into a very fast mare. Two sisters entered the list in 1891 and her dam is still a young mare, having been foaled in 1881, and her second dam is one of the great brood-mares at Palo Alto.



# Kalamazoo

.... 53

## DORENE.

No. 24.

Registered Vol. IX.

DORENE.	{ ELECTIONEER, 125.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.....	{ Abdallah, 1.
		{ Green Mountain Maid..	{ Chas. Kent Mare.
	DORA .....	{ Don Victor .....	{ Harry Clay, 45.
		{ Dam of Ira, 2:24½.....	{ Shanghai Mary.
			{ California Belmont.
			{ Maria Downing.
			{ Mohawk Chief.
			Laura Keene.

### Sire, ELECTIONEER, 125.

SIRE OF

SUNOL .....	2:08¾	PALO ALTO.....	2:08¾
ARION (3 yrs.).....	2:10½	TRUMAN.....	2:12
NORVAL .....	2:14¾	ADVERTISER (3 yrs.) .....	2:16
MANZANITA .....	2:16	ANTEEO .....	2:16½
18 MORE IN 2:20, AND 125 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS, AND DAMS OF			
DALY .....	2:15	LEE RUSSELL.....	2:18¼
THE SEER.....	2:19½	ELDEN .....	2:19½
CHARLES DERBY.....	2:20	FITZSIMMONS.....	2:20

AND 23 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS.

1st dam DORA..... by DON VICTOR.

Sire of dams of Monterey, 2:25½; Minet, 2:27½; Don Marvin, 2:28; Coquette, 2:29½; Legal Test, 2:29¾.

2d dam IRENE..... by MOHAWK CHIEF.

Dam of

Ira.....	2:21½	Sire of Dwight S., 2:26¼, and dams of
Stanford.....	2:26½	13 standard performers, including
Isma, dam of Veda .....	2:29	Sally Benton, 2:17¼; Lot Slocum,

2:17¼; Mohawk, 2:20½.

3d dam LAURA KEENE..... by HAMBLETONIAN, 10.

Sister to

Lady Morgan, dam of		Sire of Dexter, 2:17¼; Nettie, 2:18;
Alban .....	2:24	Orange Girl, 2:20; 37 others, dams of
Merriment .....	2:26½	Stamboul, 2:07½; Trinket, 2:14; Green-
Marion .....	2:26¾	lander, 2:15¼, and 89 other standard
Victor Mohawk, sire of		performers.
Victor Clay .....	2:26¼	
Etc., etc.,		

4th dam FANNY..... by EXTON ECLIPSE.

Sire of 2d dam of Jay Gould, 2:21½, etc.

5th dam LADY MARION..... by YOUNG TRAVELER.

6th dam..... by SEA GULL.

### PRODUCE.

1892, b f, Akron .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred .....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—DORENE, foaled May 8, 1888, is a dark bay mare, 15¾ hands high, right hind ankle white; bred by Hon. Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal. Dorene has good size, bone and substance. She is good as an individual, and her breeding is choice. Her sire, Electioneer, now heads the list of sires, having sired 133 standard performers. Dorene traces three times to Hambletonian, and is backed by the stoutest thoroughbred blood.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....54

## ATAIR.

No. 25.

Registered, Vol. XI.

ATAIR.	{	ANTEEO, 2:16½.....	{ Electioneer, 125.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
		LADY ERICSSON.....	{ Dam of Coral, 2:18½.....	{ Green Mountain Maid.
			{ Red Wilkes, 1749 .....	{ A. W. Richmond, 1687.
			{ Daughter of.....	{ Columbia.
				{ Geo. Wilkes, 2:22.
				{ Queen Dido.
				{ Ericsson, 130.
				{ Mary Taylor.

Sire, ANTEEO, 7868.

Record.....2:16½

SIRE OF

JAMES MADISON ...	2:17¾	MVRTLE (3 yrs.) .....	2:19½
ALFRED G. (4 yrs.) .....	2:19¾	MAUD M.....	2:20½
REDWOOD .....	2:21½	EALINE (2 yrs.).....	2:21½

8 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS, AND DAMS OF

W. WOOD (p, 4 yrs.) .....2:07      ANTEEO WILKES.....2:30

1st dam LADY ERICSSON .... by RED WILKES, 1749.

Record (4 yrs.), 2:40. Sire of Red Bell (p), 2:11½; Lydia Wilkes (p), 2:14½; Prince Wilkes, 2:14¾; Allie Wilkes, 2:15; 79 others, and dams of Evangeline (4 yrs.), 2:11¾; Mambrino Maid, 2:15½; and 12 other standard performers. Also grandsire of John R. Gentry (p, 3 yrs.), 2:12¾; Richard Jay (p), 2:18¾; Ambrosial (3 yrs.), 2:18¾; Florida, 2:18¾; Nidia (p), 2:20, etc.

2d dam ERICSSON MARE.... by ERICSSON, 130.

Record (4 yrs.), 2:30½. Sire of Rarely, 2:24½; 5 others; dams of Moquette (4 yrs.), 2:10; Bellman, 2:17½; J. R. Shedd, 2:10¾; Godelia, 2:19½; 10 other standard performers, and 2d dam of Phallas, 2:13¾, etc. Also grandsire of dam of Belle Vara, 2:08¾, etc.

3d dam MARY TAYLOR..... by IMP. SOVEREIGN.

Sire of 2d dams of Hoodwink, 2:25; Favorita, 2:25½; Ferguson (sire of Walnut Boy (p), 2:11½; Lena Willetts (p), 2:14, etc.)

4th dam CLARA HOWARD.... by IMP. BAREFOOT.

5th to 15 dams thoroughbred.

NOTE.—ATAIR, foaled 1891, is a bay filly, 15¾ hands, bred at Kalamazoo Farm, Kalamazoo, Mich. Here is one of the stoutest Electioneer-Wilkes pedigrees to be found anywhere. It is the kind of breeding that produces both speed and stamina.



# Kalamazoo

.... 55

## NONA NUTWOOD. No. 26.

Registered, Vol. VIII.

Nona Nutwood.

NUTWOOD, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$	{	Belmont, 64.....	{	Abdallah, 15.
		Dam of Maud S., 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$		Belle, by Mamb. Chief.
MAUD GRANGER.....	{	Abdallah Pilot, 708.....	{	Pilot, Jr., 12.
		Dam of Ambassador.....		Sally Russell.

Sire, NUTWOOD, 600.

Record.....2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

SIRE OF

MANAGER (p, 4 yrs.) .....2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$  LOCKHEART .....2:13

92 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS, AND DAMS OF

ARION (2 yrs) .....2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$  ORO FINO .....2:18

VIDA WILKES (3 yrs) .....2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$  SABLEDALE (2 yrs) .....2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$

AND 37 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS

1st dam MAUD GRANGER ... by ABDALLAH PILOT, 708.

Wagon record 2:34.

Sire of Pickard, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Frank S., 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Wentworth, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and dam of Emma T., 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Also grandsire of Maud Messenger, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Katherine S., 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Neddy H. (p), 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Frank E. (p), 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ , etc.

2d dam LADY CARR..... by AMERICAN CLAY, 34.

Dam of

Alcandre .....2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$

Mary S .....2:28

Ambassador .....2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$

Sire of

Sciota Girl (p) .....2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$

And 25 other standard performers.

Alar Clay, sire of

Alar Clay, Jr. ....2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$

Sally Dudley, dam of

Markland (3) .....2:21

Could beat 2:30. Sire of Granville, 2:26; 2 others; dams of Nutmeg, 2:16; St. Valentine, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Clara Wilkes, 2:17; Sir Walter, Jr., 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Garnet, 2:19; David B., 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Hermit (p), 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and 27 other standard performers.

3d dam KATE ..... by Todhunter's SIR WALLACE

4th dam a roan pacing mare by Darnaby's COPPERBOTTOM

5th dam ..... by Hunt's BROWN HIGH'L'DR.

PRODUCE.

1893, in foal .....to Alcantara, 729.

NOTE.—NONA NUTWOOD is a bay mare 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high, foaled 1887; bred by the estate of J. C. McFerran, Louisville, Ky., and foaled the property of W. B. Nimmons, Bluffton, Ind. Nutwood mares are breeding on with wonderful results, producing speed with the greatest uniformity, and this is without doubt one of his best bred daughters.

Farm.

# Kalamazoo

## EDNA SPRAGUE.

No. 27.

Registered, Vol. IX.

EDNA SPRAGUE.

SIMMONS, 2:28.....	{ Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
	{ Dam of Rosa Wilkes.....	{ Dolly Spanker.
DAM OF MCKINNEY '12½	{ Gov. Sprague, 2:20½....	{ Mambrino Patchen, 58.
	Rose Kenney.....	Lady Stanhope.
		Rhode Island, 2:23½.
		Dam of Amy, 2:20¼.
		Mambrino Messenger.
		Kenney Mare.

### Sire, SIMMONS, 2744.

Record.....2:28.

BROTHER TO ROSA WILKES, 2:18¼, AND SIRE OF  
 GREENLEAF ..... 2:16½ NEW YORK CENTRAL ..... 2:13½  
 CORRALOID ..... 2:13½ SIMMOCOLON ..... 2:13¾  
 AND 26 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS.

### 1st dam ROSA SPRAGUE.....by GOV. SPRAGUE, 444.

Dam of  
 McKinney (4 yrs.) ..... 2:12½

Record 2:20½. Sire of Sprague Gold-dust, 2:15¾; Linda Sprague, 2:17½; Charlie P. (p), 2:16; Kate Sprague, 2:18; Colvina Sprague, 2:19¾; 27 others, and dams of McKinney (4 yrs.), 2:12½; Sprague Wilkes (p), 2:18½; Ethel B. (3 yrs.), 2:19¾; Canary Bird (3 yrs.), 2:19½, and 8 other standard performers.

### 2d dam ROSE KENNEY.....by MAMBRINO MESSENGER.

Dam of  
 Messenger Chief, 1825, sire of  
 Maud Messenger ..... 2:16¾  
 Katherine S ..... 2:17¾  
 Neddy H (p) ..... 2:17¾  
 Frank E. (p) ..... 2:19¾  
 And 13 other standard performers.  
 Chum, dam of  
 Leland Stanford ..... 2:24½

Sire of dam of Old Pet, 2:30, and 2d  
 dams of McKinney (4 yrs.), 2:12½;  
 Don Thomas, 2:20, etc., and son of  
 Mambrino Paymaster, sire of Mambrino Chief, 11, sire of Lady Thorn,  
 2:18¾, etc.

### 3d dam J. S. KENNEY MARE by MAMBRINO CHIEF, 11.

Dam of  
 Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, sire of  
 Annie H ..... 2:10  
 Scott's Thomas ..... 2:21  
 Ed. Graham ..... 2:24¾  
 3 others and dams of  
 Walnut Boy (p) ..... 2:11½  
 Victorine (p) ..... 2:20½  
 And 3 other standard performers.

Sire of Lady Thorn, 2:18¾; 5 others;  
 dams of Director, 2:17; Piedmont,  
 2:17¾; Iona, 2:17½, and 23 other stand-  
 ard performers. Also sire of dams of  
 62 speed producing sires, including  
 Red Wilkes, Almont, Belmont, etc.

### 4th dam.....by IMP. NAPOLEON.

### 5th dam.....by TEMPEST.

#### PRODUCE.

1892, bred ..... to Ottoman, 15000.

NOTE.—EDNA SPRAGUE, is a black mare with white hind feet, foaled 1889; bred by W. H. Wilson, Cynthiana, Ky. Simmons' stock is in the front rank of popularity and he has no daughters bred better than this mare.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## TEMPEST.

No. 28.

Registered Vol. X.

TEMPEST.	{	BARON WILKES, 2:18.....	{	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
				Belle Patchen, 2:30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ...	{ Dolly Spanker. Mambrino Patchen, 58.
DAM OF FRANTIC, 2:25 ..	{	Sentinel, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .....	{	Sentinel, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
				Dam of Skylight Pilot...	{ Lady Patriot. Mambrino Pilot, 29.
DAM OF SKYLIGHT PILOT, 2:25 ..	{	Dam of Skylight Pilot...	{	Dam of Skylight Pilot...	{ Mare by Pilot, Jr., 12.

**Sire, BARON WILKES, 4758.**

Record....2:18.

SIRE OF

BRAVA .....	2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	MARGRAVE (2 yrs) .....	2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
BARON POSEY .....	2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ .	BROWN SILK.....	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
NYDIA WILKES.....	2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	BARON BROWNE.....	2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

AND 11 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS.

1st dam SERENE ..... by SENTINEL, 280.

Dam of  
Frantic ..... 2:25.

Record 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Sire of Von Arnim,  
2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; seven others and dams of  
Cypress, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Lulie C., 2:19; Quar-  
termaster, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and 9 other standard  
performers.

2d dam TWILIGHT ..... by MAMBRINO PILOT, 29.

Dam of  
Skylight Pilot..... 2:19.  
Referee, sire of Reference..... 2:18.  
Moonlight, dam of Banner Mark, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Record 2:34; to saddle 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Sire of  
Hannis, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Mambrino Gift, 2:20,  
seven others and dams of Skylight  
Pilot, 2:19; Romero, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and 16  
other standard performers and 2d  
dams of Banner Mark, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Sable  
Wilkes, 2:18, etc.

3d dam ..... by PILOT, JR., 12.

Sire of John Morgan, 2:24; seven others  
and dams of Jay-Eye-See, (p) 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  
trotting 2:10; Maud S., 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Elec-  
tricity, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Nutwood, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Viking,  
2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; and thirty-two other standard  
performers; also sire of 2d dams of So  
Long, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Alabaster, 2:15, etc.

PRODUCE.

1891, br c, Warminster, 16776 .....	by Warlock, 3378.
1892, br c, Ammonite.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred.....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—TEMPEST, foaled 1887; bred by Col. R. G. Stoner, Paris,  
Ky., is a brown mare, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands. She is a grand mare at every point  
and has exceptional finish and quality, and we do not see how her blood  
lines could be improved upon for a brood-mare. Her pedigree contains  
the following great brood-mares, which see in this catalogue: Rodes  
Mare, Sally Chorister, Lady Patriot and Twilight.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

.... 58

## MISS PARIS.

No. 29.

Registered Vol. VII.

Could trot a 2:35 gait at three years of age.

MISS PARIS.	{	VICTOR BISMARCK, 326..	{ Hambletonian, 10.....	{ Abdallah, 1.
			{ Dam of Gazelle, 2:21.....	{ Chas. Kent Mare.
KATE PATCHEN .....	{		{ Harry Clay, 2:29.	{ Grandmother.
		Mambrino Patchen, 58..	{ Mambrino Chief, 11.	{ Dam of Lady Thorn.
		{ Kate Rattler.....	{ Morgan Rattler.	{ Kate Chief.

Sire, VICTOR BISMARCK, 326.

SIRE OF

EDGEMARK .....	2:16	BANNER MARK .....	2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$
BISMONT .....	2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$	BLUE GLASS HAMBLETONIAN .....	2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$
		25 OTHERS; DAMS OF	
KATIE L., .....	2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$	BARRIMORE.....	2:30

MAYFLOWER.....

1st dam KATE PATCHEN .....

by MAMBRINO PATCHEN, 58.  
 Dam of  
 Bedford (3 yrs.) ..... 2:30  
 And 2d dam of  
 Kokomis ..... 2:21  
 Brother to Lady Thorn, 2:18  $\frac{1}{4}$ , and sire  
 of London, 2:20  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 23 others; dams of  
 Crawford (p), 2:09  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Riley Medium  
 (p), 2:10  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Constantine, 2:12  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Guy  
 Wilkes, 2:15  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 80 other standard per-  
 formers; also grandsire of Nightingale,  
 2:10  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Walter E., 2:11  $\frac{3}{4}$ , etc.

2d dam KATE RATTLER .....

by MORGAN RATTLER.

Sire of dams of Golden Rod, 2:19  $\frac{3}{4}$ ;  
 Endymion, 2:23  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Dolly Davis, 2:29;  
 John C. Shelly, 2:29  $\frac{3}{4}$ , and 2d dams of  
 Tempest, 2:19, etc.

3d dam KATE CHIEF .....

by CLARK CHIEF.

Son of Davy Crockett; sire of dams of  
 Blanche, 2:25  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Coaster, 2:26  $\frac{1}{2}$  (sire  
 of Cruiser, 2:28  $\frac{1}{2}$ , and dams of Coast-  
 man (p), 2:16  $\frac{1}{2}$ , and 3 other standard  
 performers); Governor, 2:30; Joe  
 Hooker (sire of Maud Macey, 2:27  $\frac{1}{4}$ ;  
 Bushwhacker, 2:29  $\frac{1}{2}$ , and dams of  
 Lizzie Wilkes, 2:22  $\frac{3}{4}$ , etc.)

### PRODUCE.

1889, ch f, Miss Roberts (sold).....	by Robert McGregor, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$
1890, b c (dead).....	by Anteo, 7868.
1891, ch c, Parisian, 16773 .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, colt died.....	by Axtell, 2:12.

NOTE.—MISS PARIS, foaled 1883, bred by Edwin G. Bedford, Paris, Ky., is a bay mare, 15  $\frac{1}{2}$  hands high. She is a grand individual with great natural speed. Her sire is rapidly gaining popularity as a sire of great speed and better bred daughters than this would be hard to find. We expect her to make a great brood-mare.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....59

## OPERA.

No. 30.

Registered Vol. VII.

OPERA.	{ ROB'T McGREGOR, '17½	Major Edsall, 2:29.....	Abdallah, 15.
		Dam of Madeline 2:23½	Mare by Hambleton' n, 2.
		ZILPAH.....	American Star, 14.
ZILPAH.....	{ Cuyler, 100 .....	Dam of Lady Whitman.	Dambletonian, 10.
		Zither .....	Grey Rose.
			Woodford Mamb., 345.
			Tulip.

### Sire, ROBERT McGREGOR, 647.

Record.....2:17½.

#### SIRE OF

BONNIE McGREGOR.....	2:13½	SILVER BOW.....	2:16¾
SAPPHO .....	2:17¼	ROSLYN .....	2:18¾
MAUSTON .....	2:25¾	37 OTHERS; DAMS OF	
AND 3 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; ALSO GRANDSIRE OF			
MAJOR .....	2:14½	NELLY A (1 yr.) .....	2:29¾
ETC., ETC., ETC.		ADDIE HAYES .....	2:19¼

1st dam ZILPAH..... by CUYLER, 100.

Sire of Elvira (4 yrs.), 2:18½; 14 others,  
and dams of Ponce de Leon, 2:13;  
Patron, 2:14¼, and 22 other standard  
performers.

2d dam ZITHER..... by WOODFORD MAMB., 345.

Dam of  
Look (trial).....2:24  
Record 2:21½. Sire of Abbottsford,  
2:19½; 12 others, and dams of Krem-  
lin, 2:07¾; Lakewood Prince, 2:13½,  
and 28 other standard performers.  
Also grandsire of Ponce de Leon, 2:13;  
Trinket, 2:14; Patron, 2:14¼, etc.

3d dam TULIP..... by ABDALLAH, 15.

Dam of  
Ulva .....

2:27	Record 2:42. Sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; 4 others, dams of Favonia, 2:15, and 39 other standard performers. Also sire of Almont, and 12 other sires.
------	---

4th dam MADAM DUDLEY.

Also dam of  
Dudley (4 yrs., in 1863) .....2:33½  
Sue Dudley, dam of  
Mambrino Dudley.....2:19¾  
Grosjean .....2:30  
Belle Dudley, dam of  
Dodd Peet (p).....2:18  
And 4 other standard performers.  
Dahlia, dam of  
Daireen.....2:21½  
Two others, and 2d dam of 6 stan-  
dard performers.  
Dulce, dam of  
Greenhorn (p) .....

2:27½
-------

#### PRODUCE.

1892, bred..... to Ambassador, 2:21½.

NOTE.—OPERA, foaled 1889, bred by W. H. Hill, Worcester,  
Mass., is a chestnut mare, 15½ hands with white hind ankles. She is  
a grand individual, highly finished, has great speed, and no daughter  
of Robert McGregor is better bred.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## CHARLOTTE.

No. 31.

Registered Vol. IX.

CHARLOTTE.	NELSON, 2:10.....	{	Young Rolfe, 2:21½.....	{ Tom Rolfe, 2:33½.
			Dam of Susie Owen, '26	{ Judith. Gideon, 145. Kate, by Black Hawk, 5
LADY LAMBERT.....	{	Daniel Lambert, 102.....	{ Ethan Allen, 43. Fanny Cook.	
			Daughter of, s. t. b.....	{ Toronto Chief, 85.

### Sire, NELSON, 4209.

Record....2:10.

#### SIRE OF

HALEY (3 yrs.).....	2:24¾	SILVERSTREET.....	2:25
---------------------	-------	-------------------	------

#### AND SON OF

YOUNG ROLFE, 2:21½,

AND

GRETCHEN,

#### SIRE OF

NELSON .....	2:10	NELSON .....	2:10
AUBINE .....	2:19½	EDNA (P).....	2:24
MEDORA .....	2:20½	SUSIE OWEN.....	2:26
PRESENT.....	2:23½	DAISY ROLFE.....	2:26½
MOUNTAINEER .....	2:23¾	KNOX GIRL, DAM OF	
DAISY ROLFE.....	2:26¼	AUBINE .....	2:19½
		MEDORA .....	2:20½
		WESTLAND .....	2:29¾

1st dam LADY LAMBERT .... by DANIEL LAMBERT, 102.

Dam of  
Crete..... 2:30½

Record (3 yrs.), 2:42. Sire of Comee,  
2:19½; 35 others, and dams of Night-  
ingale (P), 2:13½; Altar, 2:16½; Pam-  
lico, 2:16¾; Dandy Jim, 2:17½;  
Virginius, 2:19½; Wyandot, 2:19½;  
Minerva, 2:19½, and 32 other standard  
performers.

2d dam, s. t. b..... by TORONTO CHIEF, 85.

Record 2:31. Sire of Thomas Jefferson,  
2:23; two others, and dams of Nettie  
T., 2:22½ and five other standard  
performers.

#### PRODUCE.

1882, blk c.....	by Dictator Chief, 2:21½.
1892, bred .....	to Ambassador, 2:21½.

NOTE.—CHARLOTTE, foaled 1887, is a bay mare, 15½ hands; bred  
by E. E. Piper, Clinton, Maine. This is one of the best daughters of  
the great Nelson. She has much natural speed and we look for  
wonderful speed from her produce.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....61

## FRIEDA.

No. 32.

Registered Vol. XI.

FRIEDA.	NELSON, 2:10.....	{ Young Rolfe, 307, ..... Tom Rolfe, 306. Judith.
	JESSICA.....	
		{ Dam of Edna (p), 2:24... Gideon, 145. Kate.
		{ Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 ..... Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	Duchess .....	
		{ C. M. Clay, Jr., 21.

### Sire, NELSON, 4209.

Record.....2:10.

#### SIRE OF

HALEY (3 yrs.) ..... 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$  SILVER STREET ..... 2:25

#### AND SON OF

#### YOUNG ROLFE, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$

#### AND

#### GRETCHEN,

#### DAM OF

NELSON .....	2:10
AUBINE .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$
MEDORA .....	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$
PRESENT .....	2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$
MOUNTAINEER .....	2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$
DAISY ROLFE .....	2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$

NELSON .....	2:10
EDNA (p) .....	2:24
SUSIE OWEN .....	2:26
DAISY ROLFE .....	2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$
KNOX GIRL, DAM OF	
AUBINE .....	2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$
MEDORA .....	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$
WESTLAND .....	2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$

1st dam JESSICA ..... by GEORGE WILKES, 519.

Dam of	
Queen Wilkes .....	2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$
And sister to	
Kate Wilkes, dam of	
Kate Wilton .....	2:27
Louise, dam of	
Axminster .....	2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$

Record 2:22. Sire of Harry Wilkes, 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Guy Wilkes, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 73 others; dams of Manager (p, 4 yrs.), 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Delmarch, 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Advertiser (3 yrs.), 2:16; 60 others, and grandsire of Martha Wilkes, 2:08, and over 800 other standard performers.

2d dam DUCHESS (s. t. b.) .. by C. M. CLAY, JR., 21.

Dam of 3 speed producing daughters.

Sire of American Girl, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and dams of Howard, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Jeff Wilkes, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

NOTE.—FRIEDA, foaled 1891, bred by C. H. Nelson, Waterville, Me., is a black filly, well made at every point. Her sire has a record of 2:10; her dam is a producing daughter of George Wilkes and a full sister to two other speed producers. We shall be disappointed if this one is not a trotter.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....62

## LASSIE.

No. 33.

Registered Vol. XI.

LASSIE.	SIDNEY (p), 2:19½.....	Santa Claus, 2:17½.....	{ Strathmore, 408.
			{ Dam of Navidad, '22½.
HIGHLAND LASS .....	Sweetness, 2:21¼.....	Volunteer, 55.	
		{ Lady Merritt.	
HIGHLAND LASS .....	Buccaneer, 2656.....	Iowa Chief, 528.	
		Tinsley Maid.	
	Young Highland Mary..	{ Arthurton, 365.	
		Highland Mary.	

### Sire, SIDNEY, 4770.

Record (p) 2:19¾.

#### SIRE OF

GOLD LEAF (p).....	2:11½	ADONIS (p) .....	2:11½
THISTLE (p).....	2:14	FAUSTINO .....	2:14¾
CUPID .....	2:18	LADY H (p) .....	2:18
SISTER V .....	2:18½	HUMMER (p) .....	2:18½
LONGWORTH (p) .....	2:19	FLEET .....	2:19½

AND 14 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; ALSO GRANDSIRE OF  
TO ORDER (p, 2 yrs.).....2:14

1st dam HIGHLAND LASS .... by BUCCANEER, 2656.

Sire of Shamrock (2 yrs.), 2:25; Bulwer, 2:26½; Flight, 2:20, and dams of Falrose (p), 2:19; Fleet, 2:19½; Hibibi, (p), 2:21¼; Santa Rita (p), 2:24½. Frou Frou (1 yr.), 2:25½; Sid Fleet (2 yrs.), 2:26½; Highland Lass, 2:27½; Monroe Prince, 2:29½.

2d dam YOUNG HIGHLAND MARY .. by ARTHURTON, 365.

Dam of  
Sidney Smith.....2:31¼

Sire of Arab, 2:15; Joe Arthurton, 2:20½; 3 others, and dams of Hazel Wilkes, 2:14¾; Una Wilkes, 2:15; Lesa Wilkes (yrs.), 2:20¾; Freedom (1 yr.), 2:29¾, and 15 other standard performers, and brother to Leland (sire of Geneva, 2:14, etc.)

3d dam HIGHLAND MARY ... by DAVE HILL.

Record.....2:36¼.

Son of Easton's David Hill, by Black Hawk, 5, record 2:42, sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25½ (with mate 2:15); 3 others, 23 sires; dams of 2, and 2d dams of Nelson, 2:10; Rarus, 2:13¼; Steve Whipple, 2:14, etc.

#### PRODUCE.

1892, b f, Roseland....., by Nelson, 4209.  
1892, bred .....to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—LASSIE, foaled in 1888; bred by G. Valensin, Pleasanton, Cal., is a bay mare 15½ hands, of fine style and finish, with the best of legs and feet. She is very fast, a sister in blood to Frou Frou, yearling record, 2:25¼. Both being by Sidney and out of mares by Buccaneer, and her second dam has produced a fast trotter. Her produce by Nelson should be fast.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....63

## ISABEL.

No. 34.

Registered, Vol. XI.

ISABEL.	{ PILOT MEDIUM, 1597.....	Happy Medium, 400.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Princess, 2:50.
		Tackey, 2:26.....	{ Pilot, Jr., 12. Dam of Dixie, 2:30.
ROWENA SPRAGUE, '27 1/4	{ Gov. Sprague, 2:20 1/2.....	Rhode Island, 267.	
		Dam of Amy, 2:20 1/4.	
	{ Dam of Frank Sprague	Abdallah, 164. Bellfounder Mare.	

### Sire, PILOT MEDIUM, 1597.

#### SIRE OF

JACK .....	2:11 1/2	LADY BULLION .....	2:16 3/4
BELLE MEDIUM.....	2:18 1/4	LADY BELLE.....	2:18 1/2
LEE'S PILOT.....	2:19	MINERVA.....	2:19 1/4
VALLEY (p).....	2:19 1/2	RACINE .....	2:20
29 OTHERS, AND DAMS OF			
PERUE (3 yrs.).....	2:29 1/2	MAUD FITHIAN (2 yrs.).....	2:29 3/4

### 1st dam ROWENA SPRAGUE.. by GOV. SPRAGUE, 444.

Record.....	2:27 1/4
Sister to	
Frank Sprague.....	2:29
Henry Esmond.....	2:29 3/4

Record 2:20 1/2. Sire of Sprague Gold-dust, 2:15 1/4; Charlie P. (p), 2:16; Linda Sprague, 2:17 1/2; Kate Sprague, 2:18; Colvina Sprague, 2:19 1/4; 27 others, dams of McKinney (4 yrs.), 2:12 1/2; Sprague Wilkes (p), 2:18 1/2; Ethel B., 2:19 1/4; Canary Bird (3 yrs.), 2:19 1/2, and 7 other standard performers. Also grandsire of Jenny Sprague, 2:15 1/4; Edith Sprague, 2:15 3/4; Senator Conklin, 2:16, etc.

### 2d dam MINNIE CRAWFORD.. by ABDALLAH, 164.

Dam of	
Rowena Sprague.....	2:27 1/2
Frank Sprague.....	2:29
Henry Esmond .....	2:29 3/4
Sentinel .....	2:40

Record 2:30. Sire of Little Miss, 2:26 1/2; Dictator, 2:27; 2 others, and dams of Stella Belmont, 2:19; Kokomis, 2:21; Mary Sprague, 2:21, and 8 other standard performers. Also sire of 2d dams of Vic H., 2:13 1/4; Alhambra (p), 2:15, etc.

### 3d dam. .... by BELLFOUNDER, 63.

Sire of Angeline, 2:27, and dams of Florida Monarch, 2:17 3/4; Colvina Sprague, 2:19 1/4; 13 others, and 2d dams of 13 standard performers.

NOTE.—ISABEL, foaled 1891, is a brown filly with star, bred by W. H. Knight, Chicago, Ill. Isabel promises to be a grand young mare. She is large, handsome, and speedy in conformation. Her sire, Pilot Medium, is fast coming to the front as a sire of extreme speed. Her dam, Rowena Sprague, was a fast mare and her second dam is a great brood-mare. All the animals in the tabulation above, are either producers or trotters and they are standard without exception. Isabel is well enough bred to prove of value in any capacity in which she is used.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 64

## ENVIE.

No. 35.

Registered, Vol. VI.

ENVIE.	{ PHALLAMONT, 3175.....	Phallas, 2:13½.....	Dictator, 113.
		Maud Butler.....	Betsy Trotwood.
	EDMONIA.....	Dictator, 113.....	Almont, 33.
		Leah .....	Miss Butler.
			Hambletonian, 10.
			Dam of Dexter, 2:17½.
			Woodford Mamb', '21½.
			Dam of King Jim, '20½

### Sire, PHALLAMONT, 3175.

SIRE OF

VIRGINIUS .....	2:19½	KATE PHALLAMONT .....	2:21½
DAN PHALLAMONT.....	2:24½	MASSASOIT .....	2:25¾

AND 8 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS.

1st dam EDMONIA..... by DICTATOR, 113.

Brother to Dexter, 2:16½, and sire of Jay-Eye-See, 2:10, pacing, 2:06½; Phallas, 2:13½; Director, 2:17; 40 others; dams of Nancy Hanks, 2:04; Keltar Thomas, 2:12½; Lockheart, 2:13; Garnet, 2:13½; Northwest (p), 2:15, and 24 other standard performers.

2d dam LEAH ..... by WOODFORD MAMBR'0, 345

Sister to	
Malaga, dam of	
Woodbrino .....	2:25½
Sire of	
Vega.....	2:23½
Lord Brino.....	2:29½
Matchwood .....	2:27
Ezra T .....	2:30

3d dam MAUD ..... by ABDALLAH, 15.

Dam of	
King Jim (p) .....	2:20½
Attorney, sire of	
Attorney, Jr., (p) .....	2:12
8 others and dams of	
Alix (4 yrs) .....	2:10
Malaga, dam of	
Woodbrino .....	2:25½

Record 2:42. Sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; 4 others, dams of Favonia, 2:15; Jerome Eddy, 2:16½, and 38 other standard performers. Also sire of Almont, Belmont, and 12 other sires.

4th dam ..... by ROBERT BRUCE.

5th dam ..... by MUCKLE JOHN.

6th dam ..... by TRUMPETER.

7th dam ..... by STAMBOUL.

### PRODUCE.

1889, b c, King Nasir (2 yrs.), 2:47½ .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1891, b c, G. W. Howe.....	by King William L., 11946.
1892, bred.....	to King William L., 11946.

NOTE.—ENVIE, foaled 1885, is a bay mare, 15½ hands, bred by H. D. McKinney, Janesville, Wis. The blood lines of this mare are particularly choice as they unite the strains of Dictator, Clark Chief, Almont, Woodford Mambrino, Pilot, Jr. and Alexander's Abdallah, through choice channels and well supported with the blood of the race horse.

Farm

# FANNY S.

No. 36.

Standard Registered, Vol. V.

FANNY S.

MAMBRINO BOY, 2:26½..	{ Mambrino Patchen, 58..	{ Mambrino Chief, 11..
		{ Dam of Lady Thorn.
BIRD COLEMAN.....	{ Roving Nelly .....	{ C. M. Clay, Jr., 22..
		{ Mare by Berthune.
	{ Mambrino Temple, 568..	{ Pilot Temple, 218..
		{ Maid of Ashland.
	{ Nelly Horton.....	{ Draco, 116..
		{ By Canada Whalebone.

## Sire, MAMBRINO BOY, 844.

### SIRE OF

LIZZIE R.....	2:23¾	Rhoderick Dhu.....	2:23¾
---------------	-------	--------------------	-------

### 7 OTHERS, AND DAMS OF

ALLERTON .....	2:09¾	AXTELL (3 yrs.).....	2:12
ST. VINCENT.....	2:13½	NEW YORK CENTRAL.....	2:13½
LYDIA WILKES (p).....	2:14½	BIRCHWOOD (p 2 yrs.).....	2:18

And 8 other standard performers.

1st dam BIRD COLEMAN .... by MAMBRINO TEMPLE, 586.

Sire of Billy Boy, 2:26¾, and dam of  
Tom Pugh, 2:30 (sire of Ambrosial (3  
yrs.), 2:18¾).

2d dam NELLY HORTON .... by DRACO, 116.

Record 2:28½.

Sire of Draco Prince, 2:24¾; Blanche,  
2:25¾; Outlaw, 2:28¾, and dams of  
Divan (p), 2:15¾; Blacksie (p), 2:20;  
five others including Young Rolfe,  
2:21¾, (sire of Nelson, 2:10, etc.).

3d dam ..... by CANADA WHALEBONE.

### PRODUCE.

1891, blk c, Ashburton, 16822.....	by Ambassador, 2:21¾.
1892, b f, Asheville .....	by Ambassador, 2:21¾.
1893, bred .....	to Ambassador, 2:21¾.

NOTE.—FANNY S., foaled 1883, is a brown mare, 15¾ hands  
high; bred by H. L. & F. D. Stout, Dubuque, Iowa. Mambrino Boy  
mares have produced as many sensational horses as have the dams of  
any other great brood mare sires of late years and Fanny S.'s two foals  
are trotters now.

## REGALO.

No. 37.

Registered, Vol. VII.

REGALO.	STRATHMORE, 408.....	Hambletonian, 10.....	Abdallah, 1.
		Lady Waltermire .....	Chas. Kent Mare.
FANNY CARLISLE.....	Mambrino Patchen, 58. ....	North American.	By Hamblet'n, 2, s. t. b.
		Mambrino Patchen, 58. ....	Mambrino Chief, 11.
FANNY CARLISLE.....	Dam of Idol Girl, 2:36¾	Dam of Lady Thorn.	Dam of Idol Girl.
		Dam of Idol Girl, 2:36¾	

Sire, STRATHMORE, 408.

## SIRE OF

STRATHSO (p) .....	2:13	ROSEBERRY .....	2:15¾
SNOWDEN .....	2:16¼	SANTA CLAUS .....	2:17½
SKYLIGHT PILOT.....	2:19	TUCKER .....	2:19

## 36 OTHERS, AND DAMS OF

SIMMOCOLON .....	2:13¾	BELTON (p). ....	2:17½
C. F. CLAY.....	2:18	EMINENCE .....	2:18¾

And 30 other standard performers.

## ALSO GRANDSIRE OF

W. WOOD (p 4 yrs.).....	2:07	CRICKET (p) .....	2:10
BONNIE WILMORE.....		2:14½, etc., etc.	

1st dam FANNY CARLISLE ... by MAMBRINO PATCHEN, 58.

Brother to Lady Thorn, 2:18¾, and sire of London, 2:20½; twenty-three others, dams of Crawford (p), 2:09¾; Riley Medium (p), 2:10½; Constantine, 2:12½; Guy Wilkes, 2:15¾; eighty other standard performers; also grandsire of Nightingale, 2:10½; Walter E., 2:11¾, etc.

2d dam fast pacing mare.... by —

Dam of

Idol Girl.....	2:36¾
Crippled when able to trot close to 2:20.	

## PRODUCE.

1892, b c. Ambulator.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred.....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—REGALO, foaled 1885, bred by Col. R. G. Stoner, Paris, Ky., is a bay mare, 15½ hinds high, large star between nostrils, left front and right hind ankle white. She is a grand individual, having the good qualities of Strathmore and Mambrino Patchen cross. She is grandly gaited, and as Strathmore and Mambrino Patchen blood is so rapidly coming to the front as brood-mares, we shall expect great results from her produce by Ambassador.

# Kalamazoo

...67

## SCOTIA'S QUEEN. No. 38.

Registered, Vol. VI.

### Out of the dam of Spinella, 2:21 3/4.

SCOTIA'S QUEEN

GRAND SENTINEL, 2:27 1/4	Sentinel, 280 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Lady Patriot.
	Maid of Lexington.....	{ Mambrino Pilot, 29. Brownlock.
DAM OF SPINELLA, '21 3/4..	Marshall Chief, 452.....	{ Kilburn's Hero. Morgan Mare.
	Sally.....	{ Telegraph. Untraced.

### Sire, GRAND SENTINEL, 865.

Record.... 2:27 1/4.

#### SIRE OF

SCHAFER .....	2:23 3/4	SIR KNIGHT.....	2:23 3/4
SENTRY .....	2:25	SUMPTER .....	2:25 1/2
GRACE DARLING....	2:26	LASELLA .....	2:26 1/4

#### 7 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS, DAMS OF

JAY HAWKER (3 yrs.).....	2:20 3/4	MINNIE BROWN (3 yrs.).....	2:29 1/4
MISS GRACE .....	2:29 1/4		

#### AND GRANDSIRE OF

KNIGHTMONT (2 yrs.).....	2:24
--------------------------	------

### 1st dam SCOTIA ..... by MARSHALL CHIEF, 452.

#### Dam of

Spinella .....	2:21 1/4
Symbolic (trial) .....	2:32
Duster, could speed in.....	2:30

Sire of Dr. Lewis, 2:24, and dams of A. V. Pantlind, 2:20, Betsy Ann, 2:22 1/2; Dan Mitchell, 2:22 1/2; 2 others and grandson of Black Hawk, 5, (sire of 2d dams of Nelson, 2:10; Rarus, 2:13; Steve Whipple, 2:14, etc.)

### 2d dam SALLY..... by TELEGRAPH.

Son of Cone's Bacchus (sire of 2d dam of Blackbird, 401 [sire of Blackbird, 2:22], and grandsire of Vic H., 2:23 1/4).

#### PRODUCE.

1889, ch f, Fanny Chapin (fast).....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1890, missed .....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1891, ch c, Australian, 16777.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, br c, Ambury.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred .....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—SCOTIA'S QUEEN, foaled 1885, is a brown mare, 15 1/2 hands high, left hind ankle white, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. She is a mare of fine size, good bone and finish. She has the best of action and her colts all show speed. Her dam is a producer and we think well enough of her to reserve her as a brood-mare.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

.... 68

## SELENE.

No. 39.

Registered, Vol. VII.

Record 2:40, trial 2:28 on half mile track.

SELENE.	GRAND SENTINEL, 2:27½	Sentinel, 280 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Lady Patriot.
		Maid of Lexington.....	{ Mambrino Pilot, 29. Dau. of Imp. Leviathan
SHADOW		Octoroon .....	{ Count Morgan. Saddle Mare.
		Swallow .....	{ Joe Hooker, 185. By Sam Johnson Horse.

Sire, GRAND SENTINEL, 865.

Record.... 2:27½.

SIRE OF

SCHAFER (p).....	2:23¾.	SIR KNIGHT.....	2:23¾.
SENTRY.....	2:25.	SUMPTER.....	2:25½.
GRACE DARLING.....	2:26.	LASELLA.....	2:26¾.

7 OTHER PERFORMERS, DAMS OF,

MISS GRACE.....	2:29¾.
-----------------	--------

AND GRAND SIRE OF

KNIGHTMONT.....	2:24.
-----------------	-------

1st dam SHADOW ..... by OCTOROON (Madison's).

Dam of	
Sir Knight.....	2:23¾.
Sire of	
Knightmont (2 yrs).....	2:24.
Signo Vinces.....	2:27¾.
Suzerain .....	2:29½.
Selené .....	2:40.

Sire of dams of Mattie H., 2:11¾; Wm. M. Singerly, (p), 2:16; Geneva S., 2:19¾; Sir Knight, 2:23¾; Signo Vinces, 2:27¾; Quinine S., 2:28½; Suzerain, 2:29½.
---

2d dam SWALLOW ..... by JOE HOOKER, 185.

A speedy road mare, owned near Nashville, Tenn.

Sire of Maud Macy, 2:27¾; Maggie C., 2:28½, three other performers and son of Mambrino Chief 11, sire of Lady Thorn, 2:18¾; five others, dams of Director, 2:17; Piedmont, 2:17¼; Iona, 2:17½, and 21 other standard performers.
--

PRODUCE.

1888, ch f (dead).....	by Endymion, 4594.
1889, ch f, Minnie Sherwood (fast).....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1890, blk f, Sinnistria (sold).....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1891, b f, Spring Day.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, ch c, Ascertain, 21210.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred.....	to Warlock, 3378.

NOTE.—SELENE, foaled 1878, 15¾ hands high, bred by S. A. Browne, at Pentwater, Mich., is a large, rangy and very highly finished bay mare, and a natural trotter; she has a record of 2:40, and showed a trial of 2:28, and is a full sister to Sir Knight, 2:23¾, trial 2:17, and sire of Knightmont, (2 yrs.) 2:24.

Farm

# NELLETTE.

No. 40.

Registered Vol. VII.

## Out of Nelly G., 2:20.

NELLETTE,	{	GRAND SENTINEL, 2:27½	Sentinel, 2:29¾.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Lady Patriot.
			Maid of Lexington.....	{ Mainbrino Pilot, 29. Brownlock.
			Brentham .....	{ Lex Loci.
	{	NELLY G., 2:20.....		

## Sire, GRAND SENTINEL, 865.

Record.....2:27½.

## SIRE OF

SCHAFER (p).....	2:23½	SIR KNIGHT .....	2:23¾
SENTRY .....	2:25	SUMPTER .....	2:25½
GRACE DARLING.....	2:26	LASELLA .....	2:26¼

## 7 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS: DAMS OF

JAY HAWKER (3 yrs.).....	2:20¾	MINNIE BROWN (3 yrs.) .....	2:29¾
MISS GRACE .....			2:29¾

## AND GRANDSIRE OF

KNIGHTMONT (2 yrs.).....	2:24
--------------------------	------

## 1st dam NELLY G. .... by BRENTHAM.

Record ..... 2:20.

By Lex Loci, son of Lexington (sire of dams of Ansel, 2:20; Rysdyk [sire of Clingstone, 2:14, etc] and 2d dams of Jay-Eye-See [p], 2:06½; Electricity, 2:17¾, etc). Lexington is a son of Boston (sire of 2d dams of Maud S., 2:08¾; Nutwood, 2:18¾ (sire of dam of Arion, 3 yrs, 2:10½, etc). Boston also sired Jack Hawkins (sire of dam of Balkan, 2:15, and 2d dam of Direct [p], 2:05½, etc), and Nina, the dam of Planet (sire of 2d dam of Palo Alto, 2:08¾, etc).

## PRODUCE.

1893, bred ..... to Ambassador, 1:496.

NOTE.—NELLETTE, foaled 1888, is a bay mare, bred by J. H. Outhwaite, Cleveland, Ohio. Her sire, Grand Sentinel, 2:27½, was a developed sire and had he lived, would have made a wonderful sire of speed, and her dam, Nelly G., 2:20, was a game race mare. Nellette we regard as a very valuable mare either for speed or brood-mare. The breeding of her dam as far as known is thoroughbred, and comes in a direct line from Boston, whose blood is more desirable in a trotting pedigree than that of any other running horse that ever existed.

# Kalamazoo

....70

## EMBLEM.

No. 41.

Registered Vol. VIII.

EMBLEM.	EMPIRE, 2378.....	Mambrino Patchen, 58.....	Mambrino Chief, 11. Dam of Lady Thorn.
		Favorite, 2:35 $\frac{3}{4}$ .....	Abdallah, 15. Dam of Joe Downing, 710
PUSS	Magna Charta, 105.....	Magna Charta, 105.....	Morgan Eagle. Indiana Mare.
		Puss McGee.....	Erie Abdallah, 129. By Fisk's Belmont, 4468

### Sire, EMPIRE, 2378.

	SIRE OF	
EMINENCE .....	2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$	TELEPHONE..... 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
	DAM OF	
NORTHLIGHT .....	2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	AND GRANDSIRE OF	
TOM THORN .....	2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$	HOWARD S ..... 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
	AND SON OF MAMBRINO PATCHEN, 58, SIRE OF	
LONDON .....	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$	TWENTY-THREE OTHERS, AND DAMS OF
CRAWFORD (p).....	2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$	RILEY MEDIUM (p)..... 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$
CONSTANTINE .....	2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$	RALPH WILKES (2 yrs.)..... 2:18
GUY WILKES .....	2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$	And 78 other standard performers.

1st dam PUSS ..... by MAGNA CHARTA, 105.

A fast trotter and pacer.

Record (4 yrs.), 2:33 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Sire of Hannah D., 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 4 others; dams of Jack, 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Belle F., 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Emma E., 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; George V., 2:20, and 24 other standard performers; also sire of the 2d dams of Mambrino Sparkle, 2:17, etc.

2d dam PUSS McGEE ..... by ERIE ABDALLAH, 129.

A speedy road mare.

Record 2:43. Sire of Rienzi, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and dam of Golden Prince (p), 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Dan Mace, 2:23; DeWitt C., 2:30, and grandsire of George A., 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Jenny M., 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Maggie C., 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

3d dam ..... by Fisk's BELMONT, 4468.

Untrained.

Sire of Belle H., 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Belle of Shelby, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Nelly Gray, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and dams of Coeur D'Alene, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and Sickle Hambletonian, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

4th dam an Arabian mare.

### PRODUCE.

1892, b f, Abnet.....	.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred.....	.....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—EMBLEM, foaled 1889, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., is a bay filly with plenty of substance, very handsome, good gaited and should make a good campaigner and a valuable brood-mare. She has in her pedigree, the three great brood-mare sires, Mambrino Patchen, Abdallah 15 and Magna Charta.



Kalamazoo

# ENGLESHADE.

No. 42.

Registered, Vol. VII.

Could trot in 2:40 at two years old.

ENGLESHADE.	EMPIRE, 2378.....	Mambrino Patchen, 58..	{ Mambrino Chief, 11. Dam of Lady Thorn.
		Dam of Favorite Wilkes	{ Abdallah, 15. Lizzie Peebles.
SHADOW.....	Octoroon .....	{ Count Morgan. Saddle Maie.	
	Swallow .....	{ Joe Hooker, 185. Sam Johnson Horse.	

Sire, EMPIRE, 2378.

Public mile in a matinee, 2:35.

SIRE OF	TELEPHONE.....	2:19½
EMINENCE .....		
DAM OF		

NORTHLIGHT ..... 2:28½

AND GRANDSIRE OF	2:26½	HOWARD S.....	2:28½
TOM THORN .....			

1st dam SHADOW ..... by OCTOROON (Madison).

Dam of

Sir Knight .....	2:23½	Sire of the dams of Mattie H., 2:11½; Wm. M. Singly (p), 2:16½; Geneva S., 2:19½; Sir Knight, 2:23½; Signo Vinces, 2:27½; Quinine S., 2:28½; Su- zerain, 2:29.
Sire of Knightmont (3 yrs.) .....	2:24	
Signo Vinces .....	2:27½	
Suzerain .....	2:29½	
Selene .....	2:40	

2d dam SWALLOW ..... by JOE HOOKER, 185.

A speedy road mare, owned near Nashville, Tenn.

Sire of Maud Macey, 2:27½; Maggie C., 2:28½; Bushwhacker, 2:29½, and dams of Lizzie Wilkes, 2:22½, and 3 other standard performers, and son of Mambrino Chief, 11, sire of Lady Thorn, 2:18½; 5 others; dams of Director, 2:17; Piedmont, 2:17½; Iona, 2:17½, and 21 other standard performers. Also sire of the dams of 62 speed producing sires, including Red Wilkes, Almont, Belmont, etc.

3d dam ..... by SAM JOHNSON HORSE.

Pacer and trotter.

Foaled in Tennessee, brought there by Scott's Cavalry in 1862; was a fast and game horse.

## PRODUCE.

1891, b c, Antshade, 16778.....	by Anteo, 7868.
1892, bred.....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—ENGLESHADE, foaled April 20th, 1886, is a chestnut mare, 16 hands high, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. This is another daughter of old Shadow, that is well bred enough and good enough individually, to meet the exacting standard we have adopted in selecting our brood-mares. The blood of Mambrino Patchen, through a producing son, united with that of the dam of such a horse as Sir Knight, 2:23½, (sire of Knightmont, (two yrs.) 2:24), is good enough for any harem.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....72

## MISS GERTIE.

No. 43.

Registered, Vol. VIII.

MISS GERTIE.	ENDYMION, 2:23½.....	Dictator, 113 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dam of Dexter, 2:17¼.
		Dam of GoldenRod 19¼	
LADY GERTRUDE.....	Magna Charta, 105.....	{ Morgan Rattler, By Mambrino Chief, 11.	{ Morgan Eagle. Untraced.
		Lady Leake.....	
LADY GERTRUDE.....	Lady Leake.....	{ Jim Goodrich.	{ Jim Goodrich.

Sire, ENDYMION, 4594.

Record.....2:23½.

### SIRE OF

EDENIA (4 yrs.) .....	2:17¾	COMAL.....	2:26
AND SON OF DICTATOR, 113, SIRE OF			
JAY-EYE-SEE (p, 2:06¼) .....	2:10	PHALLAS.....	2:13¾
41 OTHERS, AND DAMS OF			
NANCY HANKS.....	2:04	KELLAR THOMAS .....	2:12¾
AND 27 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS.			

1st dam LADY GERTRUDE ... by MAGNA CHARTA, 105.

Record (4 yrs.), 2:33½. Sire of Hannah D., 2:22½; 4 others; dams of Jack, 2:12½; Belle F., 2:15¼; Emma E., 2:19¼; George V., 2:20, and 24 other standard performers; also sire of 2d dams of Mambrino Sparkle, 2:17, etc.

2d dam LADY LEAKE ..... by JIM GOODRICH.

Son of Marshall Chief, 452, sire of Dr. Lewis, 2:24; 5 speed producing sons, and dams of A. V. Pantlind, 2:20; Betsy Ann, 2:22½; Dan Mitchell, 2:22½; Georgie, 2:28¾; John Carter, 2:30, and grandson of Black Hawk, 5, record 2:42, sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25½ (with mate 2:15); 3 others; 23 sires; dams of 2, and 2d dams of Nelson, 2:10; Rarus, 2:13¾; Steve Whipple, 2:14, etc.

### PRODUCE.

1892, Decorate.....	.....	by Decorator, 7425.
1892, bred .....	.....	to Monte Eagle, 13637.

NOTE.—MISS GERTIE, foaled 1888, is a brown mare, 15½ hands, bred at Kalamazoo Farm, Kalamazoo, Mich. Dictator, Magna Charta, American Star and choice Morgan strains should produce speed with other good qualities.



Kalamazoo

...73

## IDALIA.

No. 44.

Registered, Vol. VIII.

IDALIA.	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">WICKLIFFE, 2520 .....</td><td style="width: 10%; vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....</td><td style="width: 10%; vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Hambletonian, 10.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">IDES .....</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Dam of Astral, 2:18 .....</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Dolly Spanker.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Princeps, 536.....</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Mambrino Patchen, 58.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Lady Turpin, 2:23.....</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Lady Eleanor.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Woodford Mamb., '21½.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Primrose.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Bell Morgan, 61.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 10px;">Nonesuch.</td></tr> </table>	WICKLIFFE, 2520 .....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	Hambletonian, 10.	IDES .....	Dam of Astral, 2:18 .....	Dolly Spanker.		Princeps, 536.....	Mambrino Patchen, 58.		Lady Turpin, 2:23.....	Lady Eleanor.			Woodford Mamb., '21½.			Primrose.			Bell Morgan, 61.			Nonesuch.
WICKLIFFE, 2520 .....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	Hambletonian, 10.																							
IDES .....	Dam of Astral, 2:18 .....	Dolly Spanker.																							
	Princeps, 536.....	Mambrino Patchen, 58.																							
	Lady Turpin, 2:23.....	Lady Eleanor.																							
		Woodford Mamb., '21½.																							
		Primrose.																							
		Bell Morgan, 61.																							
		Nonesuch.																							

Sire, WICKLIFFE, 2520.

Son of George Wilkes, 519.

SIRE OF

HARRY WILKES ..... 2:13½ GUY WILKES ..... 2:15¼

73 OTHERS, AND DAMS OF

**MANAGER** (p. 4 yrs.) ..... 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$  **DELMARCH** ..... 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$   
**ADVERTISER** (3 yrs.) ..... 2:16 **WILKIE RUSSELL** (p) ..... 2:15

And 59 other standard performers.

1st dam IDES ..... by PRINCEPS, 536.

Could trot a 2:30 gait in foal.

Sire of Trinket, 2:14; Greenlander, 2:15½; Guelph, 2:16½; Le Clede (p.), 2:18½; Geneva, 2:19½; Granby, 2:19½; Princeton, 2:19½; Femme Sole, 2:20; twenty-eight others and dams of Sarcenet, 2:16½; Sadie M., 2:16½; Epaulet, 2:19; Latitude, 2:19½, and nineteen other standard performers.

2d dam LADY TURPIN ..... by BELL MORGAN, 61

Record..... 2:23

Sire of Lady Turpin, 2:23, and dams of Goodbye, 2:19½; Ides, 2:26; Onslaught, 2:28½, and 2d dams of Jessie McCorkle, 2:19½; Lilly C., 2:21½, etc.

3d dam NONESUCH..... by BRIGNOLI, 77.

## Dam of

Dam of	
Lady Turpin	:2:23
Rosita	:2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$
Kentuckian	:2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
Kentucky Central	:2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dam of Kentucky Union (3)	:2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$
Peony	:2:22

Record 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Sire of the dams of King Wilkes, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$  (sire of Oliver K., 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; etc.); Lady Turpin, 2:23, and nine other standard performers.

4th dam..... by ROEBUCK.

Sire of 2d dams of Voltaire, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$  (sire of Bessemer (p), 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ); White Socks, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lady Turpin, 2:23; Hylas, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$  (sire of Susie S., 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$ , etc.)

## PRODUCE.

1892, c f, Ammeline..... by Ambassador, 1496.  
1892, bred ..... to Ambassador, 1496.

**NOTE.**—IDALIA, foaled 1888, bred by Robert Steele, Philadelphia, Pa., is a bay mare, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high, is very speedy, and of good pure action without boots or weights. She is one of the best gaited young mares on our farm, and her blood and speed lines are choice, as her pedigree contains the following great brood-mares: (which see in this catalogue,) Patchen Maid, Rodes Mare, Woodbine, Primrose, Black Rose and Nonesuch. The combination of such brood-mare blood united with such sires as the above tabulation shows, should have great results.

# Farm

# Kalamazoo

...74

## HELOISE.

No. 45.

Registered, Vol. X.

HELOISE.	{ HERMES, 2:27½.....	Harold, 413 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Enchantress.
		Hermosa, 2:33½.....	{ Edwin Forrest, 49. Black Rose.
SOLACE.....	{ SOLICITOR, 1025.....	Solicitor, 1025.....	{ Belmont, 64. Blandina.
		Dam of Parana, 2:19½..	{ Hamblet'n Prince, 818. Untraced.

### Sire, HERMES, 548.

Record.... 2:27½.

	SIRE OF
HOLMDEL.....	2:18½ RAVELLI (p) .....
HOMER.....	2:22 HOODWINK .....
HERESY.....	2:27 HECKOTHIRIFT .....
FRANK ELLIS.....	2:29½ EARLY BLOOM.....

AND DAM OF

CLONMORE..... 2:27¾

### 1st dam SOLACE .....

by SOLICITOR, 1025.

Sire of Justinian, 2:27; Tiny, 2:29½; dam of Nancy Hackett, 2:29, and son of Belmont, 64 and Blandina, dam of Swigert (sire of dam of Vic H., 2:13½); King Rene; 2:30½ (sire of Fugue, 2:19½, etc.); Abdallah Pilot (sire of Pickard, 2:18½, etc.); Rienzi (sire of Pence, 2:29½, etc.); Redwood (sire of Lamont, 2:19, etc.), and Barcena (dam of Bayard Wilkes, pacer, 2:15, etc.)

### 2d dam BELLE OF CAYUGA .. by HAMBLETO'N PRINCE, 818.

Dam of

Parana .....	2:19½
Bertha S .....	2:29½
Monette, dam of	
Artisan .....	2:18½

Sire of Little Eva, 2:20½; 2 other standard performers, and son of Vulture, 55, record to wagon, 2:37. Sire of St. Julien, 2:11½; St. Patrick (p), 2:14½; Gloster, 2:17; Alley, 2:19; Bodine, 2:19½; Driver, 2:19½; 26 others and dams of Homestake, 2:14½; Brava, 2:14½; Brilliant, 2:17½; Ripple, 2:17½; Amelia C., 2:19½; Sidney (p), 2:19½, and 39 other standard performers.

### 3d dam .....

by —  
A fast trotting mare from Ohio.

#### PRODUCE.

1888, lost colt.....	by Red Wilkes, 1749.
1889, b f. (died). .	by Warlock, 3378.
1890, and 1891, not bred.	
1892, lost colt.....	by Ambassador, 1496.
1892, bred .....	to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—HELOISE, foaled May 1884, is a bay mare, left hind foot white, 15½ hands high, bred by C. F. Emery, Cleveland, O. Heloise has tracing through some of the greatest of brood-mares, besides having for her second dam a great brood-mare. Her sire Hermes, 2:27½, is a good young sire, and is demonstrating that he can sire speed. We place great confidence on this young mare, knowing that such a combination of sire and great brood-mares, can have but one result.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## NELLRICK.

No. 46.

Registered, Vol. X.

**Full sister to Nell.**

Dam of

Belle Vara, 5 yrs.....	2:08 3/4	Vassar, 3 yrs.....	2:21 3/4
Light Hall, 3 yrs.....	2:25 3/4	Georgette, 4 yrs.....	.2:27

NELLRICK.	ESTILL ERIC .....	Ericsson, 130.....	{ Mambrino Chief, 11. Mrs. Caudle.
		Daughter of.....	{ Carlisle's Tuckahoe. Untraced.
	SKIPPER .....	Embry's Lexington.....	{ Lexington. Bellamira.
		Daughter of.....	{ Imp. Monarch. Untraced.

**Sire, ESTILL ERIC.**

Son of Ericsson, 130. Record, 2:30 1/2.

SIRE OF	
RARELY .....	2:24 1/2 FIVE OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS.
AND DAMS OF	
MOQUETTE (4 yrs.).....	2:10 BELLMAN.....2:17 1/2
J. R. SHEDD.....	2:19 3/4 GODELIA .....2:19 1/2
9 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS, AND 2D DAMS OF	
PHALLAS .....	2:13 3/4 BELLA WILKES .....2:18 1/4
ALMONT WILKES .....	2:20 AND MANY OTHERS.

1st dam SKIPPER ..... by LEXINGTON (Embry's).

Sire of dam of Tony Newell, 2:19 1/2, and  
2d dams of Twilight, 2:20 1/2, and son of  
Lexington (sire of dams of Ansel, 2:20,  
and 3 other standard performers, and  
Rysdyk (sire of Clingstone, 2:14, etc.),  
and 2d dams of Jay-Eye-See (p 2:06 1/4),  
2:10; Electricity, 2:17 3/4, etc.). Sons of  
Lexington have sired the dams of Ry-  
land T., 2:11 3/4, and 2d dams of Del-  
march, 2:11 1/2; Nutmeg, 2:16, etc.

2d dam ..... by IMP. MONARCH.

Sire of Monarch, 900 (sire of Monarch  
Rule, 2:24 1/4, and dam of Jacksonian,  
2:25); also sire of Roscoe (sire of Whizz,  
2:23 1/2), and 2d dams of Advance,  
2:22 1/2, and Piloton, 2:30.

**NOTE.—NELLRICK** is a chestnut filly 15 1/2 hands, foaled 1890, bred by  
B. H. Neale, Richmond, Ky. She is a grand individual, level-headed, and  
very game, and we think she will make as great a brood-mare as her full  
sister Nell, who is for her age and opportunities, one of the greatest  
brood-mares in America, being the dam of Belle Vara (5 yrs.), 2:08 3/4;  
Vassar (3 yrs.), 2:21 3/4; Light Hall (3 yrs.), 2:25 3/4; Georgette (4 yrs.), 2:27.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## NOW THEN.

No. 47.

Registered Vol. XI.

NOW THEN	SIGNO VINCES, 2:27½....	{ Grand Sentinel, 865 ..... { Sentinel, 280. Shadow..... Maid of Lexington.
	FANCY, 2:24¾.....	
		{ Middletown, 152..... { Hambletonian, 10. Nelly Horton..... Vivian Mare.
		{ Harry Clay (Houston's). Nancy.

Sire, SIGNO VINCES, 5861.

Record.....2:27½.

1st dam FANCY ..... by MIDDLETOWN, 152.

Record.....	2:24¾	Sire of Mogul, 2:19½; Orange Bud, 2:21½; Music, 2:21½; Fancy, 2:24¾; Irwin, 2:25; 8 others, dams of Flying Jib (p), 2:05¾; Pack, 2:21½, and 6 other standard performers.
-------------	-------	---

2d dam NELLY HORTON .... by HARRY CLAY (Horton's).

Dam of		Sire of dam of Prairie King, 2:23½ (sire of King Chester, 2:19½), and son of Harry Clay, 45 (sire of Clayton, 2:19; three other standard performers, and dams of St. Julien, 2:11½; Harrietta, 2:18¾; Bodine, 2:19½; Forrest Prince, 2:19½; Elaine, 2:20, and twenty-three other standard performers.)
Fancy .....	2:24¾	
Lady Horton .....	2:34¾	
Dam of Annie Stevens.....	2:21	

3d dam NANCY ..... by AMERICAN STAR, 14.

Dam of		Sire of four in 2:30, and dams of Guy, 2:10¾; Dexter, 2:17½; Robt. McGregor, 2:17½; Nettie, 2:18; Joe Bunker, 2:19½; Driver, 2:19½; forty others, and 2d dams of Clingstone, 2:14; Homestake, 2:14½; Guy Wilkes, 2:15½; Thornless, 2:15¾; Alfred, 2:16½, and 57 other standard per- formers.
Dolly Bell, dam of		
Inez .....	2:22½	

4th dam ..... by ROEBUCK.

Sire of dam of Maud A., 2:26½; 2d dams of Voltaire, 2:20½ (sire of Bessemer (p), 2:13¾); White Socks, 2:20½; Clayola, 2:21½; Lady Turpin, 2:23, and seven other standard performers.
--

1892, bred..... to Ambassador, 1496.

NOTE.—NOW THEN is a chestnut mare, 15½ hands, foaled 1890;  
bred by F. B. Stockbridge, Kalamazoo, Mich. Is fast at pace or trot.

Starm

# Kalamazoo STOCK IN TRAINING.

## BELLE VARA.

....77

No. 48.

Registered Vol. IX.

Record, yearling, in race, 2:38.

Record, three years, in race, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Record, five years, in race, 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Sister to Vassar (3 years), 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Sister to Light Hall (3 years), 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

BELLE VARA	VATICAN, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$	{ Belmont, 64.....	{ Abdallah, 15.
			{ Belle,
DAM OF LIGHT HALL	Vara.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.	{ Hambletonian, 10.
			{ Venus.
Estill Eric.....	Ericsson, 130.	{ Ericsson, 130.	
	Skipper .....		{ By Carlisle's Tuckahoe.
			{ Embry's Lexington.
			{ Untraced.

Sire, VATICAN, 11308.

Record .... 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

SIRE OF

BELLE VARA.....	2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$	VASSAR (3 yrs.) .....	2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$
ROBBIN (p).....	2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$	LIGHT HALL.....	2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$

BROWN VELVET (3 yrs.) ..... 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$

AND SON OF BELMONT, 64, SIRE OF

NUTWOOD .....	2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$	WEDGEWOOD .....	2:19
And 41 others in .....			2:30

1st dam NELL ..... by ESTILL ERIC.

Dam of

Belle Vara (5 yrs.).....	2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$
Vassar (3 yrs.) .....	2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$
Light Hall (3 yrs.) .....	2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$
Georgette (4 yrs.) .....	2:27

Son of Ericsson, 130, record 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$  (sire of Rarely, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Doble, 2:28; 40 others, and dams of Moquette, 2:10; Bellman, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Godelia, 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; ten others, and 2d dams of Phallas, 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Bella Wilkes, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Almont Wilkes, 2:20, and five other standard performers).

2d dam SKIPPER ..... by LEXINGTON (Embry's).

Sire of dam of Tony Newell, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; of 2d dam of Twilight, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and son of Lexington, sire of dams of Ansel, 2:20; 3 others, and Rysdyk (sire of Clingstone, 2:14, etc.), and 2d dams of Jay-Eye-See (p., 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), 2:10; Electricity, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ , etc.)

3d dam ..... by IMP. MONARCH.

Sire of Monarch, 900 (sire of Monarch Rule, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and dam of Jacksonian, 2:25); also sire of dam of Roscoe (sire of Whizz, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), and 2d dams of Advance, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and Piloton, 2:30.

NOTE.—BELLE VARA, foaled March, 1887, is a brown mare, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  hands high, bred by B. H. Neale, Richmond, Ky. Belle Vara is a pure gaited mare of great strength and substance, and has a wonderful turn of speed. In her two-year-old form, with but little work, she trotted a half publicly in 1:11 $\frac{1}{2}$ , a quarter in 34 seconds and an eighth in 16 seconds; had she been trained the full season, we are confident she could have beaten 2:20. Her very high rate of speed for one so young, decided us to wait until she was more matured. She secured a record as a three-year-old of 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and that while suffering from epizootic and rheumatic ailments; at five years she secured the world's five-year-old race record of 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Farm

# Kalamazoo

VASSAR, 12042.

No. 49.

Registered Vol. IX.

Record 2:30 $\frac{3}{4}$  at two years.

Record 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$  at three years.

Brother to Belle Vara (5 years), 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and Light Hall (3 years), 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

VASSAR.	VATICAN, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ Belmont, 64.....		{ Abdallah, 15.
		Vara.....		Belle.
DAM OF BELLE VARA....		{ Estill Eric.....		{ Hambletonian, 10.
		Daughter of.....		Venus.
		{ Ericsson, 130.		
				Untraced.
		{ Embry's Lexington.		
				Mare by Imp. Monarch.

Sire, VATICAN, 11308.

Record . . . . 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

SIRE OF

BELLE VARA (5 yrs.).....	2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$	VASSAR (3 yrs) .....	2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$
ROBBIN (p).....	2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$	LIGHT HALL.....	2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$
BROWN VELVET (3 yrs).....			2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
AND SON OF BELMONT, 64, SIRE OF			
NUTWOOD .....	2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$	WEDGEWOOD .....	2:19
And 41 others in.....			2:30

1st dam NELL..... by ESTILL ERIC.

Dam of	
Belle Vara (5 yrs.).....	2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$
Vassar (3 yrs) .....	2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$
Light Hall (3 yrs).....	2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$
Georgette (4 yrs).....	2:27

Son of Ericsson, 130, record 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$  (sire of Rarely, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Doble, 2:28; four others, and dams of Moquette, 2:10; Bellman, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; J. R. Shedd, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Godelia, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; ten others, and 2d dams of Phallas, 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Bella Wilkes, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Almon Wilkes, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Gratz, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and five others in 2:30).

2d dam SKIPPER..... by Embry's LEXINGTON.

Sire of dam of Tony Newell, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 2d dam of Twilight, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and son of Lexington (sire of dams of Ansel, 2:20; three others, and 2d dams of Jay-Eye-See [p], 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Electricity, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Noontide, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and five others in 2:30).

3d dam . . . . . by IMP. MONARCH.

Sire of Monarch, 900 (sire of Monarch Rule, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and dam of Jacksonian, 2:25); also sire of dam of Roscoe (sire of Whizz, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and 2d dams of Advance, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and Piloton, 2:30).

NOTE.—VASSAR, 12042, foaled 1889, is a roan colt, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  hands, handsome and fast; bred by B. H. Neale, Richmond, Ky. He is a brother to three good performers, is very promising and we feel that he is destined to become a horse of great merit. He has a three-year-old trotting record of 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and we predict for him in 1893 a pacing record that will place him in the free-for-all class in 1894.

Farm

*Kalamazoo*

# ABERCROMBIE, 14098. No. 50.

Registered Volume X.

Record 2:25½.

Full brother to Keokee, 2:20½.

ABERCROMBIE.

AMBASSADOR, 2:21¼ .....	Geo. Wilkes, 519.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34. Kate.
FEARLESS .....	Western Fearnaught 941	{ Fearnought. Daughter of Abdallah.
	Miss Kirk.....	{ Untraced. Untraced.

Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record ... 2:21¼.

SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p).....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN, (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (4).....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¼
BLACK WILKES, (p).....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	EMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam FEARLESS ..... by WEST'N FEARNAUGHT, 941.

Dam of

Keokee .....	2:20½
Abercrombie.....	2:25½

Sire of Prince Arthur, 2:18; Billy Freer,  
2:19½; Alley W., 2:22½; Lady Brown-  
nell, 2:25¾; Carrie H., 2:29½; May  
Queen, 2:29¾, and dam of Keokee,  
2:20½; Abercrombie, 2:25½, etc.

2d dam MISS KIRK ..... by KIRKWOOD, 198.

Sire of Daisy Eyebright, 2:27; Burns,  
2:30; Mat Kirkwood, 2:30.

NOTE.—ABERCROMBIE is a chestnut stallion, foaled 1886; bred by B. S. Wright, Boston, Mass., handsome as he is good, finely gaited, with courage enough for a first-class race-horse. He will be campaigned in 1893 and we believe will prove a successful and consistent performer.

*Farm*

# Kalamazoo

....80

## DANCOURT, 13337. No. 51.

Registered Volume X.

### Record (2 years), 2:28.

DANCOURT.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	{ George Wilkes, 519..... Lady Carr.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	LOWLAND GIRL, 2:19½..		{ American Clay, 34. Kate, by Sir Wallace.
		{ Legal Tender, Jr., 3409.. Fanny.....	{ Legal Tender, 1784. Blackbird.
			{ Blue Bull, 75. Nell.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKINS (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO (p).....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21½	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES (p).....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24½
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	EMBASSADOR.....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

### 1st dam LOWLAND GIRL .... by LEGAL TENDER, JR., 3409

Record.....	2:14½
Dam of	
Dancourt (2 yrs.)..	2:28

Gen. Alger (3 yrs.)..... 2:37  
Sire of Vitello (p), 2:11½; Alhambra (p),  
2:15; Luella (p), 2:18½; Nelly McCrory  
(p), 2:19½; Lowland Girl, 2:19½; Elgin  
Girl (p), 2:20½, and 10 others in 2:30;  
and dam of Czar (3 yrs.), 2:12½; Sadie  
H. (p), 2:22½; Dancourt (2 yrs.), 2:28.

### 2d dam FANNY..... by BLUE BULL, 75.

Dam of	
Lowland Girl.....	2:19½
(Dam of Dancourt, 2 yrs., 2:28.)	
Hero.....	2:28
Pocahontas Sam (p) .....	2:27½
Sire of	
Poca Eagle (p).....	2:21½
Zeigler (p).....	2:25
Star W. (trial).....	2:27½

Sire of Zoe B., 2:17½; Bessie, 2:17½;  
Lena Swallow, 2:19; Royal Bounce,  
2:19; Georgetown (p), 2:16½; 55 others,  
dams of Mark Sirius, 2:14; Vitello (p),  
2:11½; Fred Arthur (p), 2:14½, and 51  
other standard performers.

### 3d dam NELL ..... by POCOHONTAS BOY, 1790.

Record 2:31. Sire of Buffalo Girl p, 2:12½;  
Raven Boy p, 2:15½; Princess p, 2:19½;  
Gurgle (p), 2:20; Pocahontas Prince,  
2:21½; 9 others and dams of Irma C.  
(p), 2:18; Dandy Boy (p), 2:22½; Ba-  
con (p), 2:23, and 6 other standard per-  
formers.

NOTE.—DANCOURT is a black stallion, no marks, foaled April 10, 1890; bred by  
S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Will make a horse 15½ to 16 hands, he is  
handsome, purely gaited and a race horse in every sense of the word.

Entered in "N. W. B. T. A. STAKES," foals of 1890, for 1893.

Entered in "N. B. T. A. STAKES," foals of 1890, for 1893.

Entered in "HORSEMAN STAKES," foals of 1890, for 1894.

Entered in "TERRE HAUTE PURSE STAKES," foals of 1890, for 1894.

Farm.

# KING NASIR, 11948. No. 52.

Registered Volume IX.

## Record (2 yrs.), 2:47½.

KING NASIR.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21¼...	{ Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	LADY CARR.....		{ American Clay, 34. Kate, by Sir Wallace.
ENVIE.....	PHALLAMONT, 3175.....	{ Phallas, 2:13¾. Maud Butler.	
	EDMONIA.....		{ Dictator, 113. Leah.

## Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record....2:21½.

### SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL (p).....	2:15¼	LADY WILKIN (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4).....	2:16¼	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p).....	2:20	KROKEE.....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¾
BLACK WILKES (p).....	2:24¾	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	AMBASSADOR.....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam ENVIE ..... by PHALLAMONT, 3175.

Dam of  
King Nasir (2 yrs.).....2:47½

Sire of Virginius, 2:19¼; Kate Phallamont, 2:21¼; Dan Phallamont, 2:24½; Massasoit, 2:25¾, and 8 other standard performers.

2d dam EDMONIA..... by DICTATOR, 113.

Brother to Dexter, 2:17¼, and sire of Jay-Eye-Sec, 2:10, (p) 2:06¼; Phallas, 2:13¾; Director, 2:17; thirty-nine others, dams of Nancy Hanks, 2:04; Kellar Thomas, 2:12¾; Lockheart, 2:13; Garnet, 2:13½; Northwest (p), 2:15, and 24 other standard performers.

3d dam LEAH ..... by WOODFORD MAMB'O, 345.

Sister to  
Malaga dam of  
Woodbrino.....2:25½  
Sire of  
Vega.....2:23¾  
Lord Brino.....2:26½  
Matchwood.....2:27  
Ezra T.....2:30

Record 2:21½. Sire of Abbottsford, 2:19½; Mambrino Dudley, 2:19¾; eleven others and dams of Kremlin, 2:07¾; Lakewood Prince, 2:13½; Superior, 2:17¾; Trumpeter, 2:18; Mikagan, 2:19½; Ramona, 2:19½, and 24 other standard performers. Also grandsire of Ponce de Leon, 2:13; Trinket, 2:14; Patron, 2:14½.

4th dam MAUD ..... by Alexander's ABDALLAH, 15

Dam of  
King Jim (p).....2:20½  
Attorney sire of  
Attorney, Jr. (p).....2:12  
And 8 others and dams of  
Alex (4).....2:10  
Malaga dam of  
Woodbrino.....2:25½

Sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21¾; Thorndale, 2:22¾, etc.

NOTE.—KING NASIR is a bay stallion, foaled 1889; bred by H. D. McKinney, Janesville, Wis., 15½ hands, is very speedy, purely gaited, game and level headed.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## FANNY CHAPIN. No. 53.

Registered, Vol. VIII.

<b>FANNY CHAPIN.</b> { <b>AMBASSADOR</b> , 2:21½.....  <b>SCOTIA QUEEN</b> ..... 	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 ..... { Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.  Dam of Aleandre, '26½ { American Clay, 34. Kate, by Sir Wallace.  Grand Sentinel, 2:27¼ .. { Sentinel, 2:29¾. Maid of Lexington.  Dam of Spinella, 2:21½ { Marshall Chief. Sally.
--	---

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record.....2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKINS (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO (p) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:16½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20½
20 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; DAMS OF			
DON PEDRO .....	2:25¾	ALLIE AMBASSADOR.....	2:29½
AND GRANDSIRE OF			
MISS CUMSKY (p).....	2:22½	DAISY S. (p).....	2:25
ETC., ETC., ETC.			

### 1st dam SCOTIA QUEEN ..... by GRAND SENTINEL, 865.

A fast and handsome young mare.  
Dam of  
Fanny Chapin (3 yrs., Trial).....2:38

Record 2:27½. Sire of Schafer (p), 2:23½; Sir Knight, 2:23¾; Sentry, 2:25; Sumpter, 2:25½; seven others, and grandsire of Knightmont (2 yrs.), 2:24, and son of Sentinel, 2:20 (sire of Von Arnim, 2:19½; Vivandiere, 2:21½; six others, and dams of Lulie C., 2:18½; Cypress, 2:18½, and seven other standard performers).

### 2d dam SCOTIA ..... by MARSHAL CHIEF, 432.

Dam of  
Spinella .....

2:21½  
Symbolic (to wagon) .....

2:40¾  
Symbolic (trial to harness) .....

2:32  
Duster, could speed in.....2:30

Sire of Dr. Lewis, 2:24, and dams of A. V. Pantlind, 2:20; Betsy Ann, 2:22½; Dan Mitchell, 2:22½; two others and grandson of Black Hawk, 5 (sire of 2d dams of Nelson, 2:10; Rarus, 2:13¾; Steve Whipple, 2:14, etc.)

### 3d dam ..... by TELEGRAPH.

Son of Cone's Bacchus (sire of 2d dam of Blackbird, 40½ [sire of Blackbird, 2:22], and grandsire of Vic H., 2:13¾, etc.)

NOTE.—FANNY CHAPIN, foaled May 10, 1889, is a chestnut filly, left hind foot white, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. She is a filly of good size and proportion, highly finished and blood like. She is a fast and game trotter, will be campaigned in 1893.



# Kalamazoo

....83

## AMBRYON, 13339.

No. 54.

Registered, Vol. X.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record.....2:21 1/4.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15 1/4	LADY WILKINS (p) .....	2:15 1/2
CUCKOO (p).....	2:16 1/4	WYANDOT .....	2:19 1/2
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20 1/2
20 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; DAMS OF			
DON PEDRO .....	2:25 3/4	ALLIE AMBASSADOR..	2:29 1/2
AND GRANDSIRE OF			
DAISY S (p).....	2:22	MISS KUMSKY (p).....	2:22 1/4
ETC., ETC., ETC.			

1st dam SOPRANO.....by STRATHMORE, 408.

Sister to	
Steinway (3 yrs.) .....	2:25 3/4
Sire of	
W. Wood (p 4 yrs.).....	2:07
Cricket (p).....	2:10
And 7 other standard performers.	
And dam of	
Eminence (5 yrs) .....	2:18 3/4
Strathbridge (3 yrs.) .....	2:28 1/4
C. F. Clay.....	2:18
(Sire of 16 standard performers.)	

Sire of Strathso (p), 2:13; Roseberry, 2:15 3/4; Snowden, 2:16 1/4; Santa Claus, 2:17 1/2; Skylight Pilot, 2:19; Tucker, 2:19; thirty-six others and dams of Simmocolon, 2:13 3/4; Belton (p), 2:17 1/4; C. F. Clay, 2:18; Eminence, 2:18 3/4; and thirty other standard performers. Also grandsire of W. Wood (p, 4 yrs.), 2:07; Cricket (p), 2:10; Bonnie Wilmore, 2:14 1/2, etc.

2d dam ABBESS.....by ALBION.

Also dam of	
Solo (5 yrs) .....	2:28 3/4
Steinway (3 yrs.) .....	2:25 3/4
Vivette (dam of Stoner Boy, 2:26 1/4).	

Sire of Vanity Fair, 2:24 1/4, and dams of Favorita, 2:25 1/2; Steinway, 2:25 3/4, and Solo, 2:28 3/4; Ferguson (sire of Walnut Boy (p), 2:11 1/2; Lena Willetts, (p), 2:14, Two Strike (p), 2:16 1/4).

3d dam ..... by MARSHAL NEV, 2034.

Son of Emancipation, and sire of dam of Regulator, 2:27 1/2.

4th dam ..... by BERTRAND.

Son of Sir Archy.

NOTE.—AMBRYON, 13339, foaled 1890, is a black colt, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. This colt can not only trot fast, but should also make a great producer of speed, having the blood of such famous producers as Lady Carr, Soprano, Abbess, etc. His sire, Ambassador, has proven himself a successful sire of speed and his produce out of Soprano should be instrumental in making him famous, particularly in the second generation.

Entered in "MATRON STAKES," N. B. T. A., foals of 1890, for 1893.

Entered in "THE HORSEMAN GUARANTEED STAKE," foals of 1890, for 1894.

Entered in "THE N. W. B. T. A. STAKE," foals of 1890, for 1893.

Entered in "THE TERRE HAUTE PURSE STAKE," foals of 1890, for 1894.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## CRESCENT.

NO. 55.

Registered Vol. IX.

CRESCENT.

WARLOCK, 3378.....	{ Belmont, 64.....	Abdallah, 15.
	{ Waterwitch .....	Belle,
JOSIE WILKES.....	{ Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	Pilot, Jr., 12.
	{ Josie, 2:30 1/4 .....	Fanny,
	{ Hambletonian, 10.	Hambletonian, 10.
	{ Dolly Spanker.	Dolly Spanker.
	{ Night Hawk, 514.	Night Hawk, 514.
	Mare by Cone's Bacchus	

### Sire, WARLOCK, 3378.

Brother to Viking, 2:19 1/4, etc.

AND SIRE OF

WARWITCH (3 yrs.).....	2:22 3/4	WARDSHIP (3 yrs.) .....	2:25 1/2
TEMPLETON .....	2:25 1/2	WARCLIFF .....	2:29 1/2

AND SON OF

BELMONT, 64	SIRE OF	WATERWITCH,	DAM OF
NUTWOOD .....	2:18 3/4	VIKING .....	2:19 1/4
WEDGEWOOD .....	2:19	MAMBRINO GIFT .....	2:20
VIKING .....	2:19 1/4	SCOTLAND .....	2:22 1/2
FRED ARTHUR (p) .....	2:13 3/4	WATERLOO .....	2:19 1/4
CLARA D.....	2:17 1/2	WAVELET .....	2:24 1/2
And 38 others in .....	2:30	WARDER .....	2:29 1/2

1st dam JOSIE WILKES..... by GEORGE WILKES, 519.

Dam of

Wardship (3 yrs) .....	2:25 1/2
Kingmoor (3 yrs., trial) .....	2:28 1/2

Record 2:22. Sire of Harry Wilkes, 2:13 1/2; Guy Wilkes, 2:15 1/4; 73 others, dams of Manager (p, 4 yrs.), 2:09 3/4; Delmarch, 2:11 1/2; Advertiser (3, yrs.); 2:16; 66 others, and grandsons of Martha Wilkes, 2:08, and over 800 other standard performers.

2d dam JOSIE .....

by NIGHT HAWK, 514.

Record .....	2:30 1/2
Trial (w) .....	2:22

Record 2:36. Sire of Red Cross, 2:26 3/4; Minnie Warren, 2:27 1/4, and dams of Ed Annan (p), 2:16 1/4; Sentry, 2:25; Michigan Prince, 2:26 3/4; Tecumseh, 2:28; Van Buren Wilkes, 2:28 1/2; Royal Duke, 2:29 1/4; Lady M. 2:30.

3d dam .....

by VERNONT HERO, 141.

Record 2:35. Sire of Lady M., 2:30; dams of Gene Smith, 2:15 1/2; Badger Boy, 2:29; Brown Dick, 2:29 1/4; also grandsire of Lady Maud, 2:18 1/4 (dam of Monbars (3 yrs.), 2:11 3/4); Beulah, 2:19 1/4, etc.

4th dam .....

by Cone's BACCHUS.

Sire of 2d dam of Blackbird, 401 (sire of Blackbird, 2:22, and grandsire of Vic H., 2:13 1/4, etc.)

NOTE.—CRESCENT, foaled 1890, is a bay filly, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. The breeding of her sire is very choice, and her dam is by the great George Wilkes, with good crosses. Crescent is well enough bred to prove of value in any capacity in which she is used. We predict for her a record of 2:20 or better the coming season.

Entered in "FUTURITY STAKE," N. W. T. H. B. A., for 1893.

Entered in "MATRON STAKES," N. A. T. H. B., for 1893.

Entered in "THE HORSEMAN GUARANTEED STAKE," for 1894.

Entered in "TERRE HAUTE PURSE STAKE," for 1894.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## FLINTLOCK, 12407. No. 56.

Registered, Vol. IX.

### FLINTLOCK.

{ WARLOCK, 3378.....	{ Belmont, 64.....	Abdallah, 15.
	{ Dam of Viking, 2:19½..	Belle. Pilot, Jr., 12.
	{ Smuggler, 2:15¾.....	Fanny. Blanco.
VOLGA.....	{ Princess Ethel .....	Pacing Mare. Volunteer, 55.
		Dam of Gloster, 2:17.

### Sire, WARLOCK, 3378.

Record .... 2:33¼.

#### SIRE OF

WARWITCH (3 yrs.).....	2:22¾	WARDSHIP (3 yrs.).....	2:25½
TEMPLETON .....	2:25½	WARCLIFF .....	2:29¾

#### AND SON OF

#### BELMONT, 64,

#### AND

#### WATERWITCH,

#### DAM OF

NUTWOOD .....	2:18¾	VIKING .....	2:19¼
WEDGEWOOD .....	2:19	MAMBRINO GIFT .....	2:20
VIKING .....	2:19¼	SCOTLAND .....	2:22½
CLARA D.....	2:17½	WATERLOO .....	2:19¼
FRED ARTHUR (p) .....	2:13¾	WAVELET .....	2:24½
And 38 others in.....	2:30	WARDER .....	2:29½

### 1st dam VOLGA..... by SMUGGLER, 927.

A fast and game mare.

Record 2:15¾. Sire of Mount Morris, 2:19½; Dan R. (p), 2:21½; Revenue, 2:22¾; Grey Billy (p), 2:22; Smuggle, 2:24; Smuggler's Daughter, 2:24½; five others, and dams of Gossipier, 2:22½; Vera, 2:25, and two other standard performers.

### 2d dam PRINCESS ETHEL..... by VOLUNTEER, 55.

#### Sister to

Gloster .....

Record (to wagon) 2:37. Sire of St. Julien, 2:11¾; Gloster, 2:17; Alley, 2:19; Bodine, 2:19¼; Driver, 2:19½; St. Patrick (p), 2:19½; 28 others and dams of 30 standard performers, including Sidney (p), 2:19¾ (sire of Gold Leaf (p), 2:11¾; Adonis (p), 2:11½; Faustino (3 yrs.), 2:14¾).

### 3d dam BLACK BESS ..... by STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF.

#### Dam of

Gloster .....

And 2d dam of

Graceful.....

Sire of dam of Black Diamond, 2:19¾; Egale, 2:20½, and son of Black Hawk, 5 (sire of 2d dams of Nelson, 2:10; Rarus, 2:13¾, etc.)

### 4th dam ..... by MAMBRINO PAYMASTER.

Sire of Mambrino Chief, 11, and 2d dams of Belle Archer (4 yrs.), 2:15¾; Alley, 2:19, etc.

NOTE.—FLINTLOCK, 12,407, foaled 1889, is a bay colt, 15¾ hands high; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. He is well enough bred to head almost any stud, good gaited and speedy. We have never bred a much better one than he is. His speed lines are a concentration of the blood of many famous brood-mares and noted sires. This pedigree will bear the closest inspection.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## LA ROSE.

No. 57.

Registered, Vol. IX.

Out of Nell, dam of Belle Vara, 2:08½, and three others in 2:30.

LA ROSE,	{	ANTEEO, 2:16½ .....	{ Electioneer, 125.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
			{ Dam of Antevo, 2:19½	{ Green Mountain Maid.
DAM OF BELLE VARA ...	{	2:08½.	{ Estill Eric.....	{ A. W. Richmond, 1687.
			{ Skipper.....	{ Columbia.

### Sire, ANTEEO, 7868.

## SIRE OF

JAMES MADISON .....	2:17½	MYRTLE (3 yrs.) .....	2:19½
ALFRED G. (4 yrs.) .....	2:19½	And 11 others in .....	2:30

## AND SON OF

## ELECTIONNEER, 125,

## AND

## COLUMBINE,

## DAM OF

SUNOL .....	2:08½	ANTEEO .....	2:16½
ARION (3 yrs.) .....	2:10½	ANTEVOLO (4 yrs.) .....	2:19½
PALO ALTO .....	2:08½	CORAL (3 yrs.) .....	2:25
And 129 others in .....	2:30		

1st dam NELL..... by ESTILL ERIC.

## Dam of

Belle Vara (5 yrs.) .....	2:08½
Vassar (3 yrs.) .....	2:21½
Georgette (4 yrs.) .....	2:27
Light Hall (3 yrs.) .....	2:25½

Son of Ericsson, 130, record 2:30½, sire of Rarely, 2:24½; Doble, 2:28; four others, and dams of Moquette, 2:10; Bellman, 2:17½; J. R. Shedd, 2:19½; Godelia, 2:19½; ten others, and 2nd dams of Phallas, 2:13½; Bella Wilkes, 2:18½; Almont Wilkes, 2:19½; Gratz, 2:22½, and five other standard performers.

2d dam SKIPPER..... by LEXINGTON (Embry's).

Sire of dam of Tony Newell, 2:19½; 2d dam of Twilight, 2:20½, and son of Lexington (sire of dams of Ansel, 2:20; three others, and 2d dams Jay-Eye-See (p), 2:06½; Electricity, 2:17½; Noontide, 2:20½, and five other standard performers). Sons of Lexington have sired the dam of Ryland T., 2:11½ and 2d dam of Delmarch, 2:11½; Nutmeg, 2:16, etc.

3d dam..... by IMP. MONARCH.

Sire of Monarch, 900 (sire of Monarch Rule, 2:24½ and dam of Jacksonian, 2:25) also sire of dam of Roscoe (sire of Whizz, 2:23½ and 2d dam of Advance, 2:22½ and Pilonot, 2:30).

NOTE.—LA ROSE, foaled 1890 is a black roan filly, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo Mich. Her sire Anteero, 2:16½, is a sire of great promise, and has amply demonstrated that he is a sire of extreme speed. La Rose is from Nell, one of the few great brood-mares that have produced four in the 2:30 list, and whose value in a pedigree is, in our estimation, equal to a dozen non-producing standard crosses. La Rose could show a 2:20 gait in her two-year-old form.

Entered in "FUTURITY STAKE," N. W. T. H. B. A., for 1893.

Entered in "MATRON STAKE" N. A. T. H. B., for 1893.

Entered in "THE HORSEMAN GUARANTEED STAKE," for 1894.

Entered in "TERRE HAUTE PURSE STAKE," for 1894.

Farm.

# Kalamazoo

...87

## ASHBURTON, 16822. No. 58.

Registered, Vol. XI.

ASHBURTON.	{	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½ .....	{	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
				Lady Carr.....	
FANNY S.....	{	Mambrino Boy, 2:26½ ..	{	Mambrino Patchen, 58. Roving Nelly.	{ American Clay, 34. Kate.
				Bird Coleman.....	

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p).....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN, (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (4).....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p).....	2:20	KEEKEE.....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¼
BLACK WILKES, (p).....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	EMBASSADOR.....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam FANNY S..... by MAMBRINO BOY, 844.

Record 2:26½. Sire of Lizzie R., 2:23¾; Rhoderic Dhu, 2:23¾; Mambrino Archie, 2:24¾; Minerva K., 2:27¼; three others in 2:30, and dams of Alerton, 2:09½; Axtell, 2:12; St. Vincent, 2:13½; New York Central, 2:13½; Lydia Wilkes, 2:14½; Birchwood (p. 2 yrs.), 2:18, and eight other standard performers.

2d dam BIRD COLEMAN..... by MAMBRINO TEMPLE, 586.

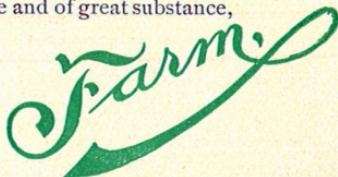
Sire of Billy Boy, 2:26½, and dam of Tom Pugh, 2:30 (sire of Ambrosia (3 yrs.), 2:18½), and son of Pilot Temple, 2:24¾ (son of Pilot, Jr., 12).

3d dam NELLY HORTON ..... by DRACO, 116.

Record 2:28½. Sire of Draco Prince, 2:24¾; Blanche, 2:25½; Outlaw, 2:28½, etc., and dams of Divan (p), 2:15¾; Blacksie (p), 2:20, and five others, including Young Rolfe, 2:21¾; May Gould, 2:24½; Clifton Boy, 2:29¾, etc.

4th dam ..... by CANADA WHALEBONE.

NOTE.—ASHBURTON is a black colt, foaled May 31, 1891, bred by S. A. Brown & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Large and of great substance, he will surely beat 2:30 in his two-year-old form.



# Kalamazoo

## CORNELIA.

No. 59.

Registered, Vol. XI.

CORNELIA.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....</td><td>George Wilkes, 2:22.....</td><td>{ Hambletonian, 10.</td></tr> <tr><td>Lady Carr.....</td><td>Dolly Spanker.</td></tr> </table>	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	George Wilkes, 2:22.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.	Lady Carr.....	Dolly Spanker.
AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	George Wilkes, 2:22.....		{ Hambletonian, 10.			
	Lady Carr.....	Dolly Spanker.				
CELIA.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Electioneer, 125.....</td><td>{ American Clay, 34.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cecelia.....</td><td>Kate, by Sir Wallace.</td></tr> </table>	Electioneer, 125.....	{ American Clay, 34.	Cecelia.....	Kate, by Sir Wallace.	
Electioneer, 125.....	{ American Clay, 34.					
Cecelia.....	Kate, by Sir Wallace.					

CECILIA.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Electioneer, 125.....</td><td>{ Hambletonian, 10.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cecelia.....</td><td>Green Mountain Maid.</td></tr> </table>	Electioneer, 125.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.	Cecelia.....	Green Mountain Maid.
Electioneer, 125.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.				
Cecelia.....	Green Mountain Maid.				

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKINS (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4).....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:26½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES (p).....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	AMBASSADOR.....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam CELIA ..... by ELECTIONER, 125.

Sire of Sunol, 2:08½; Palo Alto, 2:08¾;  
Arion (3 yrs.), 2:10½; Advertiser (3  
yrs.), 2:16; Manzanita (4 yrs.), 2:16;  
Anteoc, 2:16½; Adair, 2:17½; Norval,  
2:17½; Montrose (3 yrs.), 2:18; Bonita,  
2:18; Suisun, 2:18½; Antevolo, 2:19½,  
and 120 other standard performers.

2d dam CECELIA ..... by DEL SUR, 1098.

Record 2:24. Sire of San Pedro (p),  
2:10¾, trotting, 2:21; Don Thomas,  
2:20; Cousin Joe (p), 2:21½; Don Carlos,  
2:28¾, and brother to Sable (dam  
of Sable Wilkes, 2:18), etc.

3d dam CECILIA CLARK ..... by CLARK CHIEF, 89.

Dom of  
A. Rose (2 yrs., 2 miles)..... 5:22½  
(Best on record )

Sire of Croxie, 2:19½, and 5 others in  
2:30, and dams of Phallas, 2:13¾;  
Majolica, 2:15; Wilson, 2:16½; Camp-  
bell Electioneer, 2:17¾; Martha Wilkes,  
2:08; Corralloid, 2:19½, and 15 other  
standard performers.

4th dam Thoroughbred Mare. by CAPT. BEARD.

Sire of dam of Hambletonian Tranby (sire  
at 5 in 2:30), and Tom Scott (sire of  
Hammond, 2:26½).

5th dam ..... by IMP. ENVOY.

6th dam ..... by IMP. TRANBY.

7th dam 5th dam of Favonia. by IMP. TRUMPETER.

8th to 20th dams Thoroughbred.

NOTE.—CORNELIA is a black filly, foaled May 1st, 1891, bred by  
S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Will make a mare 15½ hands,  
very handsome and a gilt edge trotter.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## TRUE BLUE.

No. 60.

Registered Vol. XI.

TRUE BLUE	{	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	George Wilkes, 2:22....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
			Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34. Kate.
NELL	{	Estill Eric.....	Ericsson, 130. By Carlisle's Tuckahoe.	
			Skipper.....	{ Embry's Lexington. Dau. of Imp. Monarch.

Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record.....2:21½.

SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN, (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (4) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT.....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21½	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES, (p) .....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	EMBASSADOR.....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam NELL ..... by ESTILL ERIC.

Dam of

Belle Vara (5 yrs.).....	2:08¾
Vassar (3 yrs.).....	2:21¾
Light Hall (3 yrs.).....	2:25¾
Georgette (4 yrs.).....	2:27

Son of Ericsson, 130, record 2:30½ (sire of Rarely, 2:21½; Doble, 2:28; 40 others, and dams of Moquette, 2:10; Bellman, 2:27½; Godelia, 2:19½; ten others, and 2d dams of Phallas, 2:13¾; Almont Wilkes, 2:18½; Almont Wilkes, 2:20, and five other standard performers).

2d dam SKIPPER ..... by Embry's LEXINGTON.

Sire of dam of Tony Newell, 2:19½; and 2d dam of Twilight, 2:20½, and son of Lexington (sire of dams of Ansel, 2:20; three others, and 2d dams of Jay-Eye-See (p), 2:06¾; Electricity, 2:17¾; Noontide, 2:20½, and five others in 2:30). Sons of Lexington have sired the dam of Ryland T., 2:11¾, and 2d dams of Delmarch, 2:11½; Nutmeg, 2:16, etc.

3d dam ..... by IMP. MONARCH.

Sire of Monarch, 900 (sire of Monarch Rule, 2:74½, and dam of Jacksonian, 2:25); also sire of dam of Roscoe (sire of Whizz, 2:23½), and 2d dams of Advance, 2:22½, and Piloton, 2:30.

NOTE.—TRUE BLUE is a black filly, foaled July 16th, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. She is all that her name implies and barring accidents will be as fast as her half-sister, Belle Vara, 2:08¾.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....90

## AUSTRALIAN, 16777. No. 61.

Registered, Vol. XI.

AUSTRALIAN.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½ ....	George Wilkes, 2:22.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
		Dam of Aleandre, '26½	{ American Clay, 34. Kate, by Sir Wallace.
SCOTIA QUEEN.....		Grand Sentinel, 2:27¼..	{ Sentinel, 2:29¾. Maid of Lexington.
		Dam of Spinella, 2:21½	{ Marshall Chief. Sally.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p).....	2:15¾	LADY WILKIN, (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (4).....	2:16½	WYANDOT.....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¼
BLACK WILKES, (p).....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	EMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

### 1st dam SCOTIA'S QUEEN....by GRAND SENTINEL, 865.

Very speedy mare.  
Dam of  
Fanny Chapin (3 yrs., trial).....2:38

Record 2:27¼. Sire of Schafer (p),  
2:23¾; Sir Knight, 2:23¾ (sire of  
Knightmont (2 yrs.), 2:24); Sentry,  
2:25; Sumpter, 2:25½; Signo Vinces,  
2:27¼; Strategist, 2:28; Lasella, 2:26¼,  
and seven other standard performers.

### 2d dam SCOTIA ..... by MARSHALL CHIEF, 452.

Dam of  
Spinella.....2:21½  
Duster, could speed in.....2:30  
Symbolic, trial.....2:32  
Record (to wagon).....2:40¾

Sire of Dr. Lewis, 2:24, and dams of A.  
V. Pantlind, 2:20; Betsy Ann, 2:22½;  
Dan Mitchell, 2:22½, and two others  
in 2:30, and grandson of Black Hawk,  
5 (sire of 2d dams of Nelson, 2:10;  
Rarus, 2:13¾; Steve Whipple, 2:14,  
etc.)

### 3d dam SALLY..... by TELEGRAPH.

Son of Cone's Bacchus, sire of 2d dam of  
Blackbird, 40x (sire of Blackbird, 2:22),  
and grandsire of Vic H., 2:13¾.

**NOTE.**—AUSTRALIAN is a chestnut colt, left front and two hind  
heels white, foaled May 7, 1891, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo,  
Mich. Will make a horse 16 hands, a prize winner in the show  
ring and is a trotter now.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## SIR FRANCIS, 16799. No. 62.

Registered, Vol. XI.

SIR FRANCIS.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	{ Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
			Dolly Spanker.
	FANCY, 2:24¾.....	{ Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34.
			Kate.
		{ Middletown .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
			Vivian Mare.
		Nelly Horton.....	{ Harry Clay (Houston's).
			Nancy.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record.....2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p).....	2:15¼	LADY WILKIN, (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (q).....	2:16½	WYANDOT, .....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¾
BLACK WILKES, (p).....	2:24¾	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	AMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam FANCY ..... by MIDDLETOWN, 152.

Sire of Mogul, 2:19½; Orange Bud, 2:21½; Music, 2:21½; Fancy, 2:24¾; Nelly Irwin, 2:25; eight others, and dams of Flying Jib (p), 2:05¾; Puck, 2:21½, and six other standard performers.

2d dam NELLY HORTON ..... by HARRY CLAY (Horton's).

#### Dam of

Fancy .....	2:24¾
Lady Horton.....	2:34¾
dam of	
Annie Stevens .....	2:21

Sire of dam of Fancy, 2:24¾; and son of Harry Clay, 45, sire of Clayton, 2:19; three others, and dams of St. Julien, 2:11½; Harrietta, 2:18¾; Bodine, 2:19½; Forest Prince, 2:19½; Elaine, 2:20; Prospero, 2:20; and 22 other standard performers.

3d dam NANCY ..... by AMERICAN STAR, 14.

Dam of Dolly Bull (dam of Inez, 2:22¾),

Sire of Widow Machree, 2:29; three others, dams of Guy, 2:10¾; Dexter, 2:17½; Robert McGregor, 2:17½; Nettie, 2:18; Joe Bunker, 2:19¾; forty other standard performers, and 2d dams of Clingstone, 2:14; Homestake, 2:14½; Guy Wilkes, 2:15½; Alfred S., 2:16½; Thornless, 2:15¾, etc.

4th dam ..... by ROEBUCK.

Sire of dam of Maud A., 2:26½, and 2d dams of Voltaire, 2:20½ (sire of Bessemer (p), 2:13½, etc); Clayola, 2:21½; Lady Turpin, 2:23; Hylas (sire of Susie S., 2:15½, etc), and six other standard performers.

NOTE.—SIR FRANCIS is a bay colt, foaled June 30, 1891, bred by F. B. Stockbridge, Kalamazoo, Mich. Will make a horse 15½ hands, and a race horse of great merit.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....92

## ARCHDUKE, 16774. No. 63.

Registered, Vol. XI.

ARCHDUKE.	ANTEEO, 2:16½	{ Electioneer, 125..... Columbine .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Green Mountain Maid. A. W. Richmond, 1687. Columbia.
	SOPRANO .....		
		{ Strathmore, 408..... Abbess .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Lady Waltermire. Albion.

### Sire, ANTEEO, 7868.

Record.... 2:16½.

#### SIRE OF

JAMES MADISON .....	2:17¾	REDWOOD .....	2:21½
MYRTLE (3 yrs.) .....	2:19½	MAUD DEE .....	2:24¼
ALFRED G.....	2:19¾	ETHEL MACK.....	2:29½
SUNSET.....	2:29¾	And seven others in .....	2:30

#### AND SON OF

#### ELECTIONEER, 125,

#### AND

#### COLUMBINE,

#### SIRE OF

SUNOL .....	2:08½	ANTEEO .....	2:16½
PALO ALTO.....	2:08¾	ANTROVOLO .....	2:19½
ARION (3 yrs.).....	2:10½	CORAL .....	2:18½
And 129 others in.....	2:30		

### 1st dam SOPRANO .....

Dam of	
C. F. Clay .....	2:18
sire of	
Conner .....	2:21
And 15 other standard performers.	
Eminence .....	2:18¾
Strathbridge .....	2:28½
Nannie Etticoat, dam of	
Brown Silk.....	2:22½

Sire of Strathso (p), 2:13; Roseberry, 2:15¾; Snowden, 2:16½; Santa Claus, 2:17½; Skylight Pilot, 2:19; Tucker, 2:19; 36 others, and dams of Simmocolon, 2:13¾; Belton (p), 2:17½; C. F. Clay, 2:18; Eminence, 2:18½, and 30 other standard performers. Also grandsire of W. Wood (p, 4 yrs.), 2:07; Cricket (p), 2:10; Bonnie Wilmore, 2:14½, etc.

### 2d dam ABBESS .....

Dam of	
Solo .....	2:28¾
Steinway (3 yrs.) .....	2:25½
Sire of	
W. Wood (p) .....	2:07
Cricket (p) .....	2:10
And 7 other standard performers.	
Vivette, dam of	
Stoner Boy.....	2:26¾

Sire of Vanity Fair, 2:24½; dams of Favortita, 2:25½, Steinway, 2:25¾; Solo, 2:28¾; Ferguson (sire of Walnut Boy (p), 2:11½; Lena Willets (p), 2:14; Two Strike (p), 2:16½, etc.)

### 3d dam .....

by MARSHAL NEV.

### 4th dam .....

by BERTRAND.

Sire of 4th dam of Nancy Hanks, 2:04, etc.

NOTE.—ARCHDUKE is a brown colt, left hind ankle and left front heel white, foaled May 24, 1891, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. He already has shown his ability to make a high class performer.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 93

## ANTELATER.

No. 64.

Standard, Vol. XI.

ANTELATER.	ANTEEO, 2:16½.....	{	Electioneer, 125.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
				Green Mountain Maid.
ALMA LATER.....	Dam of Antevolo, '19½..	{	A. W. Richmond, 1637.	
			Columbia.	
ALMA LATER.....	Allendorf, 7462.....	{	Onward, 1411.	
			Dam of Alcantara, 2:23.	
	Madame Beauty .....	{	Mambrino Patchen, 58.	

Sire, ANTEEO, 7868.

Record.... 2:16½.

SIRE OF

JAMES MADISON .....	2:17½	MYRTLE (3 yrs.) .....	2:19½
ALFRED G. (4 yrs.) .....	2:19½	And 11 others in.....	2:30

AND SON OF

ELECTIONEER, 125,  
SIRE OF

AND

COLUMBINE,

DAM OF

SUNOL.....	2:08½	ANTEEO .....	2:16½
PALO ALTO.....	2:08½	ANTEVOLO.....	2:19½
And 130 others in.....	2:30	CORAL .....	2:18½

1st dam ALMA LATER..... by ALLENDORF, 7462.

Sire of Strong Boy (p, 3 yrs.), 2:12; None Better, 2:23½, and Silver Thorn, 2:26, and son of Onward and Alma Mater (dam of Arbiter, 2:23; Alcantara, 2:23; Alcyone, 2:27; Almater, 2:29½; Alicia, 2:30).

2d dam MADAM BEAUTY .... by MAMBRINO PATCHEN, 58.

Sire of London, 2:20½; 23 others, and dams of Guy Wilkes, 2:15½; Hour, 2:17; Ralph Wilkes (2 yrs.), 2:18; Black Dick (p), 2:17; Astral, 2:18; Rosa Wilkes, 2:18½; Elvira, 2:18½; 57 others and 2d dams of Patron, 2:14½; Prodigal, 2:17½; St. Vincent, 2:20, and 17 other standard performers.

NOTE.—ANTELATER, foaled 1891, is a bay filly, bred by Josh Barton, Millersburg, Ky. Will be 15½ hands high, a grand individual, finely gaited and will make a very fast mare. This is one of the best bred young mares on the place. Her blood and speed lines are the very best, and she traces through our greatest brood-mares.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

...94

## EVENSHADE.

No. 65.

Registered, Vol. XI.

EVENSHADE.	ANTEEO, 2:16½.....	Electioneer, 125.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Green Mountain Maid.
		Columbine .....	{ A. W. Richmond, 1687. Columbia.
SHADOW .....	Octoroon.....	{ Octoroon. Untraced.	
	Swallow .....	{ Joe Hooker. Untraced.	

Sire, ANTEEO, 7868.

Record .... 2:16½.

SIRE OF

JAMES MADISON .....	2:17¾	REDWOOD .....	2:21½
MYRTLE (3 yrs.) .....	2:19½	MAUD DEE.....	2:24½
ALFRED G.....	2:19¾	ETHEL MACK .....	2:29½

And eight others in... ..... 2:30

1st dam SHADOW..... by OCTOROON (Madison's.)

Dam of	
Sir Knight .....	2:23¾
Sire of	
Knightmont (2 yrs.).....	2:24
Signo Vinces .....	2:27¾
Suzerain .....	2:29½
Selene .....	2:40
And 2d dam of	
Nightshade (3 yrs.) .....	2:51½
Lady L .....	2:39¼
Daisy C.....	2:40

Sire of dams of Mattie H., 2:11¾; Geneva S., 2:19¼; Wm. M. Singerly (p), 2:16½; Sir Knight, 2:23¾; Signo Vinces, 2:27¾; Quinine S., 2:29¾; Suzerain, 2:29½.

2d dam SWALLOW..... by JOE HOOKER, 185.

A speedy road mare, owned near Nashville, Tenn.

Sire of Maud Macey, 2:27¾; Bushwhacker, 2:29½; Maggie C., 2:28¼, and dams of Lizzie Wilkes, 2:22¾; 3 other standard performers, and son of Mambrino Chief, 11, sire of Lady Thorn, 2:18¾; 5 others, dams of Director, 2:17; Piedmont, 2:17¾; Iona, 2:17½, and 21 other standard performers.

3d dam ..... by SAM JOHNSON HORSE.

Pacer and trotter.

Foaled in Tennessee; brought there by Scott's Cavalry, in 1862. Was a fast and game horse.

NOTE.—EVENSHADE is a brown filly, foaled June 10th, 1891, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Will be 15¾ to 16 hands high, finely formed, of a racy conformation, and we think she will make the fastest one Shadow has produced.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....95

## JENNY WILKES. No. 66.

Registered Vol. XII.

JENNY WILKES.  
YOUNG WILKES, 957.  
FANNY ESSLER.....  
Night Hawk.  
Dolly ..... { Blue Bull.

### Sire, YOUNG WILKES, 951.

1st dam FANNY ESSLER..... by Nighthawk, 514.

Dam of  
Van Buren Wilkes..... 2:21½  
Michigan Prince..... 2:26¾

Record 2:36, sire of Red Cross, 2:26¾;  
Minne Warren, 2:27½, and dams of  
Ed Annin (p), 2:16¼; Van Buren  
Wilkes, 2:21½; Sentry, 2:25; Michigan  
Prince, 2:26¾; Tecumseh, 2:28; Lady  
M., 2:30, etc.

2d dam DOLLY (s. t. b.).... by BLUE BULL, 75.

Sire of Zoe B., 2:17½; Bessie, 2:17½;  
Lena Swallow, 2:10; Royal Bounce,  
2:19; Georgetown (p), 2:16¼, 55 others,  
dams of Mark Sirius, 2:14; Vitello (p),  
2:11½; Fred Arthur (p), 2:14¼, and 50  
other standard performers.

NOTE.—JENNY WILKES is a black mare, 15¾ hands, foaled June, 1887, bred by Thos. Welch, Paw Paw, Mich., good gaited and speedy. She will surely enter the 2:30 list in 1893, which will make Fanny Essler the dam of three better than 2:30.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....96

## COLTS.

### AMBIDEXTER, 21270. No. 67.

Registered, Vol. XII.

AMBIDEXTER,	AMBASSADOR, 2:21¼.....	{ George Wilkes, 519.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
		Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34. Kate, by Sir Wallace.
NELL.....	{ Estill Eric .....	{ Ericsson, 130. By Carlisle's Tuckahoe.	
		Skipper.....	{ Embry's Lexington. Dau. of Imp. Monarch.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record....2:21¼.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15 1/4	LADY WILKIN (p) .....	2:15 1/2
CUCKOO (4) .....	2:16 1/4	WYANDOT .....	2:19 1/2
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20 1/2
EMBASSY .....	2:21 3/4	EXARCH .....	2:23 1/4
BLACK WILKES (p) .....	2:24 1/4	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24 1/4
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	AMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

### 1st dam NELL..... by ESTILL ERIC.

Dam of	
Belle Vara (5 yrs.).....	2:08 3/4
Vassar (3 yrs.).....	2:21 3/4
Light Hall (3 yrs.).....	2:25 3/4
Georgette (4 yrs.).....	2:27

Son of Ericsson, 130, record 2:30 1/2 (sire of Rarely, 2:24 1/2; Doble, 2:28; 40 others, and dams of Moquette, 2:10; Bellman, 2:17 1/2; Godelia, 2:19 1/2; ten others, and 2d dams of Phallas, 2:14 3/4; Belle Wilkes, 2:18 3/2; Almont Wilkes, 2:20, and five other standard performers).

### 2d dam SKIPPER ..... by Embry's LEXINGTON.

Sire of dam of Tony Newell, 2:19 1/2; of 2d dam of Twilight, 2:20 1/2, and son of Lexington, sire of dams of Ansel, 2:20; three others, and Rysdyke (sire of Clingstone, 2:14, etc.), and 2d dams of Jay-Eye-See (p, 2:06 1/4), 2:12; Electricity, 2:17 3/4, etc.) Sons of Lexington have sired the dams of Ryland T., 2:11 3/4, and 2d dams of Delmarch, 2:11 1/2; Nutmeg, 2:16, etc.

### 3d dam..... by IMP. MONARCH.

Sire of Monarch, 900 (sire of Monarch Rule, 2:24 1/4, and dam of Jacksonian, 2:25); also sire of dam of Roscoe (sire of Whizz, 2:23 1/2), and 2d dams of Advance, 2:22 1/2, and Piloton, 2:30.

NOTE.—AMBIDEXTER, foaled June 28, 1892, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., is a black colt, will make a horse 15 1/2 to 15 3/4 hands high.



# Kalamazoo

## AMMONITE, 21271. No. 68.

Registered Vol. XII.

AMMONITE.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	{ Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 ..... { Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	TEMPEST.....	
		{ Dam of Aleandre, '26½ { American Clay, 34. Kate, by Sir Wallace.
		{ Baron Wilkes, 2:18..... { Geo. Wilkes, 519; Belle Patchen, 2:30¾.
		{ Serene ..... { Sentinel, 2:29¾. Twilight.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4) .....	2:10½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBAS-Y .....	2:21½	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES (p).....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	EMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

### 1st dam TEMPEST..... by BARON WILKES, 4758.

Record 2:18. Sire of Brava, 2:14½; Margrave, (2 yrs) 2:20½; Baron Posey, 2:21½; Nydia Wilkes, 2:22½; Brown Silk, 2:22¾; Baron Browne, 2:23½, and eleven other standard performers.

### 2d dam SERENE ..... by SENTINEL, 280.

#### Dam of

Frantic..... 2:25

Record 2:29¾. Sire of Von Arnim, 2:19½; seven others and dams of Cypress, 2:18½; Lulie C., 2:19; Quartermaster, 2:21½, and 9 other standard performers.

### 3d dam TWILIGHT..... by MAMBRINO PILOT, 29.

#### Dam of

Skylight Pilot .....

2:19

Referee, sire of Reference..... 2:18

Moonlight, dam of Bannermark, 2:17½

Record 2:34; to saddle 2:27½. Sire of Hannis, 2:17½; Mambrino Gift, 2:20, seven others and dams of Skylight Pilot, 2:19; Romero, 2:19½; and 16 other standard performers and 2d dams of Banner Mark, 2:17½; Sable Wilkes, 2:18, etc.

### 4th dam ..... by PILOT Jr., 12.

Sire of John Morgan, 2:24; seven others and dams of Jay-Eye-See (p), 2:06½. trotting 2:10; Maud S., 2:08½; Electricity, 2:17½; Nutwood, 2:18½; Viking, 2:19½, and thirty-one other standard performers; also sire of 2d dams of So Long; Alabaster, 2:15, etc.

NOTE -- AMMONITE, foaled May 14, 1892, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., is a large, handsome, brown colt; his sire and the sire of his dam are great sons of George Wilkes—the double Wilkes cross with the Sentinel, Mambrino Pilot and Pilot, Jr. out-crosses should make this colt a prize to any stock farm.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## AMBRY, 21269.

....98

No. 69.

Registered, Vol. XII.

AMBRY.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	{ George Wilkes, 2:22..... { Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	DAM OF ALCANDRE, 2:26½.....	
	SHADOW .....	{ OCTOROON..... { Count Morgan. SADDLE MARE. SWALLOW ..... { JOE HOOKER, 185. BY SAM JOHNSON HORSE.

### Sire AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record.....2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKINS (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (p).....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20½

20 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; DAMS OF

DON PEDRO .....	2:25¾	ALLIE AMBASSADOR .....	2:29½
AND GRANDSIRE OF			
DAISY S (p).....	2:22	/ MISS KUMSKY (p).....	2:22½
ETC., ETC., ETC.			

1st dam SHADOW..... by OCTOROON (Madison's).

Dam of

Sir Knight .....	2:23¾
Sire of	
Knightmont (2 yrs.) .....	2:24
Signo Vinces .....	2:27½
Suzerain .....	2:29½
Selen (trial 2:28) .....	2:40

And 2d dams of

Nightshade (3 yrs.).....	2:51½
Lady L .....	2:39½
Daisy C.....	2:40

2d dam SWALLOW..... by JOE HOOKER, 185.

A speedy road mare, owned near Nashville, Tenn.

Sire of dams of Mattie H., 2:11½, Wm. M. Singerly, 2:16½; Geneva S., 2:19½; Sir Knight, 2:23¾; Signo Vinces, 2:27½; Quinine S., 2:28½; Suzerain, 2:29½, etc.

3d dam..... by SAM JOHNSON HORSE.

Pacer and trotter.

Sire of Maud Macey, 2:27¾; Bushwhacker, 2:29½; Maggie C., 2:28½, and dams of Lizzie Wilkes, 2:22¾; three other standard performers, and son of Mambrino Chief, 11, sire of Lady Thorn, 2:18½; five others, dams of Director, 2:17; Piedmont, 2:17½; Iona, 2:17½, and 22 other standard performers.

NOTE.—AMBRY, foaled June 20, 1892, is a dark chestnut colt, bred by S. A. Browne & Co, Kalamazoo, Mich., will be 15½ hands high. A good individual and grandly gaited.

Foaled in Tennessee; brought there by Scott's Cavalry in 1862. Was a fast and game horse.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....99

## PLENIPOTENT, 21512. No. 70.

Registered Vol. XII.

PLENIPOTENT.

AMBASSADOR, 2:21¼.....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
	Lady Carr.....	Dolly Spanker.
DAM OF WILLOW, 2:28½.....	Hamblet'n Wilkes, 1679	{ American Clay, 34.
	Bess .....	Kate.

Sire, **AMBASSADOR, 1496.**

Record .... 2:21¼.

SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p).....	2:15¼	LADY WILKIN, (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (4) .....	2:10¾	WYANDOT, .....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¾
BLACK WILKES, (p).....	2:24¼	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	AMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam **GEORGIA..... by HMB'TON'N WILKES, 1679.**

Dam of  
Willow ..... 2:28½

Sire of Phoebe Wilkes, 2:17¾; Rocker (p), 2:20¾; Grand George (p), 2:20¼); 2:30; Guarantee (p), 2:23; Bell Granger, 2:26; Capt. Wilkes, 2:26½; Jack Spratt, 2:27½; Aurora, 2:28; William Wilkes, 2:30, dam of Willow 2:28¾, and grand-sire of Prime, 2:24¾.

2d dam **BESS..... by HMB'TON'N GEORGE, 2897.**

Sire of Ed Mack, 2:26, and son of Master-lode, 595; sire of Belle F., 2:15¼; Edward, 2:19; Plush, 2:19¾; George V., 2:20, twenty-one others, and dams of St. Elmo, 2:18¾; Roy, 2:21¼; Tommy Denton, 2:22; S. W. Bennett, 2:23½; Stewart, 2:25; Locomotive, 2:30; Ben Wright, 2:30; Medonias, 2:30.

3d dam **JENNY..... by Baker's ST. LAWRENCE.**

NOTE.—PLENIPOTENT, 21512, is a brown colt, foaled May 25, 1892, bred by A. J. Tiffany, Jonesville, Mich. This colt is inbred to George Wilkes, and has out-crosses to Henry Clay and American Star. Similar breeding has produced the best results and greatest speed, therefore the future of this youngster should be well above the average. Will make a horse of substance and high finish.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

.... 100

## AMBULATOR, 21273. No. 71.

Registered, Vol. XII.

AMBULATOR	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½...	{ Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	Hambletonian, 10.
			Dolly Spanker.
	REGALO .....	{ Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34.
			Kate, by Sir Wallace.
		{ Strathmore, 408 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
			Lady Waltermire.
		{ Fanny Carlisle.....	{ Mambrino Patchen, 58.
			Pacing Mare.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p).....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN, (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (4).....	2:10½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21½	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES, (p).....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	AMBASSADOR.....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam REGALO ..... by STRATHMORE, 408.

Sire of Strathso (p), 2:13; Roseberry, 2:15¾; Snowden, 2:16½; Santa Claus, 2:17½; Skylight Pilot, 2:19; Tucker, 2:19; 36 others, and dams of Simmon-colon, 2:13¾; Belton (p), 2:13½; C. F. Clay, 2:18; Eminence, 2:18¾; 30 other standard performers; also grandsire of W. Wood (p), 2:07; Cricket (p), 2:10; Bonnie Wilmore, 2:14½, etc.

2d dam FANNY CARLISLE .... by MAMBRINO PATCHEN, 58.

Brother to Lady Thorn, 2:18¼, and sire of London, 2:20½; 23 others; dams of Crawford (p), 2:09¾; Riley Medium, 2:10½; Constantine, 2:12½; Guy Wilkes, 2:15½; 80 other standard performers; also grandsire of Nightengale, 2:10½; Walter E., 2:11¾, etc.

3d dam Fast Pacing Mare.

Dam of

Idol Girl ..... 2:36¾  
Crippled when able to trot close to 2:20.

NOTE.—AMBULATOR is a bay colt, no marks, foaled May 6, 1892, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; is a large, handsome colt, grand in every part and can fly at either trot or pace.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 101

## ASCERTAIN, 21210. No. 72.

Registered Vol. XII.

ASCERTAIN.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½ .....	George Wilkes, 2:22.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
			{ Dolly Spanker.
	SELENE .....	Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34.
			{ Kate, by Sir Wallace.
	SELENE .....	Grand Sentinel, 2:27½..	{ Sentinel, 2:29¾.
			{ Maid of Lexington.
	SELENE .....	Shadow .....	{ Octrooan.
			{ Swallow.

Sire, **AMBASSADOR**, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKINS (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (p) .....	2:16½	WVANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½

### 20 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; DAMS OF

DON PEDRO .....	2:25¾	ALLIE AMBASSADOR .....	2:29½
AND GRANDSIRE OF			
MISS CUMSKY (p) .....	2:22½	DAISY S. (p) .....	2:25
ETC., ETC., ETC. ....			

1st dam SELENE ..... by GRAND SENTINEL, 865.

Record, (trial 2:28)..... 2:40

Record 2:27½. Sire of Schafer (p), 2:23½; Sir Knight, 2:23½; Sentry, 2:25; Sumper, 2:25½; Grace Darling, 2:26; Lasella; 2:26½, seven other standard performers and dams of Jay Hawker (2 yrs.) 2:20¾; Minnie Brown (3 yrs.), 2:29½; Miss Grace, 2:29¾, and grandsire of Knightmont (2 yrs.), 2:24.

2d dam SHADOW ..... by OCTOROON (Madison's).

### DAM OF

Sir Knight .....	2:23½
Sire of	
Knightmont (2 yrs.) .....	2:24
Signo Vincs .....	2:27½
Suzerain .....	2:29½
Selene .....	2:40

Sire of dams of Mattie H., 2:11½; Wm. M. Singerly (p), 2:16½; Geneva S., 2:19½; Sir Knight, 2:23½; Signo Vincs, 2:27½; Minnie S., 2:28½ and Suzerain, 2:29½.

3d dam SWALLOW ..... by JOE HOOKER, 185.

A speedy road mare owned near Nashville, Tenn.

Sire of Maud Macey, 2:27¾; Maggie C., 2:28½; Bushwhacker, 2:29½, and dams of Lizzie Wilkes, 2:22½, 3 other standard performers, and son of Mambrino Chief, 11, sire of Lady Thorn, 2:18½, and five others, and dams of Director, 2:17, and 24 other standard performers.

NOTE.—ASCERTAIN is a chestnut colt, right front and two hind ankles white, foaled July 14, 1892, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

.... 102

## AMBURY, 21274. No. 73.

Registered, Vol. XII.

AMBURY.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	{ George Wilkes, 519.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	SCOTIA'S QUEEN.....		{ Lady Carr.....
		{ Grand Sentinel, 2:27¾..	{ American Clay, 34. Kate, by Sir Wallace.
		{ Dam of Spinella, 2:21¼	{ Sentinel, 2:29¾. Maid of Lexington.
			{ Marshall Chief. Sally.

Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p).....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HV WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEEOKEE, .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¾
BLACK WILKES (p) .....	2:24¼	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	EMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam SCOTIA'S QUEEN.... by GRAND SENTINEL, 865.

Dam of  
Fanny Chapin (trial). .... 2:38

Record 2:27¾. Sire of Schafer (p),  
2:23½; Sir Knight, 2:23¾; Sentry, 2:25;  
Sumpter, 2:25½; Grace Darling, 2:26;  
Lasella, 2:26½, and seven other stand-  
ard performers, and dams of Jay  
Hawker (2 yrs.), 2:20¾; Minnie Brown  
(3 yrs.), 2:29¾, and grandsire of  
Knightmont (2 yrs.), 2:24

2d dam SCOTIA..... by MARSHALL CHIEF, 452.

Dam of  
Spinnella ..... 2:21½  
Symbolic ..... 2:32  
Duster, could speed in..... 2:30

Sire of Dr. Lewis, 2:24, and dams of A.  
Pantlind, 2:20; Betsy Ann, 2:22½; Dan  
Mitchell, 2:27½, and two others, and  
grandson of Black Hawk, 5 (sire of 2d  
dams of Nelson, 2:10; Rarus, 2:13½;  
Steve Whipple, 2:14, etc.)

3d dam SALLY..... by TELEGRAPH.

Son of Cone's Bacchus, sire of 2d dam of  
Blackbird, 401 (sire of Blackbird, 2:22),  
and grandsire of Vic H., 2:13¾.

NOTE.—AMBURY is a brown colt, no marks, foaled August 10,  
1892, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Will make a  
horse 15¾ hands high with plenty of bone, good conformation and very  
promising.

Farm

# LAVERACK, 21209. No. 74.

Registered Vol. XII.

LAVERACK,	FRANK NOBLE, 1709 .....	Louis Napoleon, 207.....	{ Volunteer, 55. Hattie Wood.
		Fanny Mapes .....	{ Abdallah, 15.
JENNY LIND.....	Saxe .....	Saxe .....	{ Sterling, 4447. Untraced.
		Nelly Taylor.....	{ Young Champion. Jenny Lind.

## Sire, FRANK NOBLE, 1709.

### SIRE OF

HARRY NOBLE (4 yrs.).....	2:17½	BILLY GAULT (p).....	2:20
CORISCO.....	2:29	NOBLEMONT .....	2:29½
MERULA.....	2:29¾	MELTON .....	2:30

### 1st dam JENNY LIND..... by SAXE.

Dam of	
Emma Balch .....	2:20¾

Son of Sterling (sire of Majesty, 2:24; Dr. McFarland, 2:27½; Freddy J., 2:27½, and dams of Orinoco, 2:23½; Sterling Wilkes, 2:23½; Gold Stone, 2:27¼, and son of Volunteer, 55, (sire of St. Julien, 2:11¾; St. Patrick (p), 2:14½; Gloster, 2:17; Alley, 2:19; Bodine, 2:19½; Driver, 2:19½, 26 others, and dams of 45 standard performers).

### 2d dam NELLY TAYLOR..... by YOUNG CHAMPION.

2d dam of	
Emma Balch .....	2:20¾

### 3d dam JENNY LIND..... by BLACK HAWK (Blood's).

Sire of dams of Von Arnim, 2:10½; Blackwood, Jr., 2:22½; Almont, Jr., 2:26, (sire of Belle Hamlin, 2:12½; Globe, 2:14¾; Wardwell, 2:15, etc.); Allie Gaines (sire of Jessie Gaines, 2:15½; Ira Gaines, 2:19½; J. B. S., 2:20, etc.); Baywood (sire of Lulu McCurdy (p), 2:18½, etc.), etc.

NOTE.—LAVERACK is a bay colt, foaled June 9, 1892, bred by Confucius Balch, Kalamazoo, Mich. Large and handsome, will be 15 3 to 16 hands, and a trotter now.

# Kalamazoo

## MIDSHIPMAN, 21272. No. 75.

Registered, Vol. XII.

MIDSHIPMAN.	ECLIPSE, 9600 .....	{ Empire, 2378.....	{ Mamb. Patchen, 58. Favorite.
		Soprano.....	{ Strathmore, 408. Abbess.
	NELLIE H., 2:28½ .....	{ Ambassador, 2:21¼ .....	{ George Wilkes, 2:22. Lady Carr.
		Lady Greer .....	{ Joe Curry. Dau. of Mohawk, 604.

### Sire, ECLIPSE, 9600.

SON OF		SOPRANO,	
EMPIRE, 2378, SIRE OF	AND	C. F. CLAY .....	DAM OF
EMINENCE .....	2:18¾	C. F. CLAY .....	2:18
TELEPHONE.....	2:19¼	Sire of 13 standard performers.	
AND DAM OF		EMINENCE .....	2:18¾
NORTHLIGHT .....	2:28½	STRATHBRIDGE .....	2:28¼

1st dam NELLIE H..... by AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record ..... 2:28½

Record 2:21¼. Sire of Sciota Girl, 2:15¼; Lady Wilkin, 2:15½; Cuckoo, 2:16¼; Wyandot, 2:19½; Hy Wilkes, 2:20; Keokee, 2:20½; Embassy, 2:21¾; Exarch, 2:23¾; Black Wilkes, 2:24¾; Young Ambassador, 2:24¾; Black Ambassador, 2:25; Ambassador, 2:25, and 14 other standard performers.

2d dam LADY GREER. .... by JOE CURRY.

Record..... 2:38

Dam of

Nelly H..... 2:28½

Public performance of 2:30. Son of Cottrill Morgan (sire of dams of Westmont (p), 2:13¾; Egmont, 2:21½; Lamartine, 2:27½, and 2d dams of Northwest (p), 2:15; Token, 2:19¾; Twinkle, 2:25¼, etc., and grandsire of Lady Turpin, 2:23).

3d dam ..... by MOHAWK, 604.

Sire of Mohawk, Jr., 2:25; two others; of dam of Almont Gift, 2:27¾, and grandsire of Alfred S., 2:16¾; Overman, 2:19¼; Yellow Dock, 2:26¾; Belle Ogle, 2:21½; ten other standard performers, and 2d dams of Wanda, 2:17¾, etc.

4th dam s. t. b ..... by LEXINGTON.

Sire of dams of Ansel, 2:20; three others; Rysdyk (sire of Clingstone, 2:14), and 2d dams of Jay-Eye-See (p, 2:06¾), 2:10; Electricity, 2:17¾, and four other standard performers.

NOTE.—MIDSHIPMAN, foaled May 21, 1892, is a brown colt, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., will be 15¾ to 16 hands high and is a trotter now.

# Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 105

## FILLIES.

### ARIZONA.

No. 76.

Registered Vol. XII.

ARIZONA.

AMBASSADOR, 2:21½....	George Wilkes, 2:22....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34. Kate.
SOPRANO .....	Strathmore, 408.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Lady Waltermire.
	Abbess .....	{ Albion. By Marshall Ney.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN, (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (4) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21½	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES, (p) .....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	AMBASSADOR .....	2:25
And 14 others in 2:30.			

#### 1st dam SOPRANO .....

Sister to Steinway, 2:25¾, sire of	
Cricket (p) .....	2:10
Charles Derby .....	2:20
Etc., and dams of	
Eminence .....	2:18¾
Strathbridge .....	2:28½
C. F. Clay .....	2:18
Sire of	
Connor, (3 yrs.) .....	2:21
Clorine, (3 yrs.) .....	2:23½
Coleridge .....	2:23½
And 10 other standard performers.	

#### 2d dam ABBESS .....

Dam of	
Solo, (5 yrs.) .....	2:28¾
Steinway, (3 yrs.) .....	2:25¾
Sire of	
W. Wood (p, 4 yrs.) .....	2:07
Cricket (p) .....	2:10
Caesar (p) .....	2:16½
Chas. Derby .....	2:20
And five others in .....	2:30
Vivette, dam of	
Stoner Boy .....	2:26½

#### 3d dam .....

by MARSHAL NEY.

Son of Emancipation, and sire of dam of  
Regulator, 2:27½.

NOTE.—ARIZONA, foaled May 14, 1892, bred S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., is a very handsome chestnut filly, will be 15½ hands high. She is the best of Soprano's foals at same age.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 106

## ALEXANDRIA.

No. 77.

Registered, Vol. XII.

ALEXANDRIA.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½ .....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
		Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34. Kate.
JOSIE WILKES....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
		Josie.....	{ Night Hawk, 504. By Vermont Hero, 141.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEEKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¼
BLACK WILKES (p) .....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	AMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

### 1st dam JOSIE WILKES .... by GEORGE WILKES, 519.

Dam of  
Wardship (3 yrs.) ..... 2:25½  
Kingmoor (3 yrs., trial) ..... 2:28½

Record 2:22. Sire of Harry Wilkes,  
2:13½; Guy Wilkes, 2:15¼; Wilson,  
2:16½; J. B. Richardson, 2:16¾; 71  
others, and dams of Manager, 2:09¾;  
Delmarch, 2:11½; Advertiser, 2:16;  
Galileo Rex (p), 2:12¾; 59 other stand-  
ard performers, and 2d dams of Al-  
lerton, 2:09¾; Prince Regent, 2:16½,  
etc.

### 2d dam JOSIE .... by NIGHT HAWK, 514.

Record ..... 2:30½  
Trotted a mile on Chicago track, to  
wagon, in 2:22.

Record 2:36. Sire of Red Cross, 2:26¾;  
Minnie Warren, 2:27½, and dams of Ed  
Annan (p), 2:16½; Sentry, 2:25, and  
five other standard performers.

### 3d dam .... by VERMONT HERO, 141.

Bred by Francis Downey, of Kala-  
mazoo.

Sire of Lady M., 2:30, and dams of Gene  
Smith, 2:15½; two others, and grand-  
sire of Lady Maud, 2:18½ (dam of  
Monbars [3], 2:11¾), and 20 other  
standard performers.

### 4th dam .... by Cone's BACCHUS.

Sire of 2d dam of Blackbird, 401 (sire of  
Blackbird, 2:22, sire of Vic H., 2:13¾,  
etc.).

### 5th dam .... by DUROC.

NOTE.—ALEXANDRIA is a bay filly, right hind heel white, foaled  
June 27th, 1892, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Will be 15¾ hands high, good gaited and fast.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

.... 107

## MAY EVE.

No. 78.

Registered, Vol. XII.

MAY EVE.

AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	George Wilkes, 519.....	Hambletonian, 10.
	Lady Carr.....	Dolly Spanker.
MAY BUD.....	American Clay, 34.	American Clay, 34.
	Electioneer, 125.....	Kate, by Sir Wallace.
	May .....	Hambletonian, 10.
		Green Mountain Maid.
		Wildidle.
		Mayflower.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKINS (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4).....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
Hy WILKES (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20½

And 20 others in 2:30.

1st dam MAY BUD ..... by ELECTIONEER, 125.

Sire of Sunol, 2:08½; Palo Alto, 2:08½;  
Arion (3 yrs.), 2:10½; Truman, 2:12;  
Norval, 2:14½; Advertiser (3 yrs.), 2:16;  
Manzanita, 2:16; Anteoc, 2:16½; Lady-  
Well, 2:16½; Bellflower (3 yrs.),  
2:16½; Del Mar, 2:16½; Bernal, 2:17;  
18 more in 2:20, and 102 other standard  
performers, and dams of Daly, 2:15;  
Lee Russell, 2:18½; The Seer, 2:19;  
Elden, 2:19½, and 25 others.

2d dam MAY ..... by WILDIDLE.

Dam of	
Idlemay .....	2:27½
Wild May .....	2:30

3d dam MAYFLOWER ..... by ST. CLAIR, 16675.

Record .....	2:30½	Dam of	
Manzanita (4 yrs.) .....	2:16	Dam of	
Sweetwater (2 yrs.).....	2:26	Dam of	
Wildflower (2 yrs.).....	2:21	Dam of Wildmont .....	2:27½
Dam of Wildmont .....	2:27½	Wildbee .....	2:29
Wildbee .....	2:29	Wild Boy, sire of	
Douchka .....	2:24	Wildnut, sire of	
Bedworth .....	2:27	May Bell, dam of	
Maralia .....	2:24½	Lizzie Miller, dam of	
Lilac .....	2:29¾	And 2d dam of Lizzie, dam of	
Ah There .....	2:18½		
Lent (2).....	2:28		
Liska (3).....	2:28½		

Sire of Ben Butler (p), 2:10¾; Lady St.  
Clair (p), 2:20, and dams of Manzanita,  
2:16; Ladywell, 2:16½; Bonita, 2:18½;  
Wildflower (2 yrs.), 2:21; Pocahontas  
(p), 2:22½; Fred Crocker (2 yrs.),  
2:25¾; Lilac, 2:29¾.

NOTE.—MAY EVE is a bay filly, no marks, foaled April 27th,  
1892, bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. A very high  
formed filly and hard to find a better or more fashionable bred one, she  
is a trotter now.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

. . . . 108

## AKRON.

No. 79.

Registered, Vol. XII.

AKRON.	{	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½ .....	Geo. Wilkes, 519.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
		DORENE .....	Lady Carr.....	{ Dolly Spanker.
			Electioneer, 125.....	{ American Clay, 34.
			Dora.....	{ Kate.
				{ Hambletonian, 10.
				{ Green Mountain Maid.
				{ Don Victor.
				Irene.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record . . . . 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL (p).....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4).....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20½
EMBASSY.....	2:21½	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES (p).....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24½
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	EMBASSADOR.....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

### 1st dam DORENE..... by ELECTIONEER, 125.

Sire of Sunol, 2:08½; Palo Alto, 2:08½;  
 Arion (3 yrs), 2:10½; Truman, 2:12;  
 Norval, 2:14½; Advertiser (3 yrs.), 2:16;  
 Manzanita, 2:16; Ladywell, 2:16; Anteo,  
 2:16½; Belleflower (3 yrs.), 2:16½;  
 Del Mar, 2:16½; Bernal, 2:17; 18 more  
 in 2:20, and 102 other standard per-  
 formers, and dams of Daly, 2:15; Lee  
 Russell, 2:18½; The Seer, 2:19½; Eden-  
 2:19½, and 25 other standard per-  
 formers.

### 2d dam DORA..... by DON VICTOR.

Sire of dams of Monterey, 2:25½; Minet  
 2:27½; Don Marvin, 2:28; Coquette,  
 2:29½; Legal Test, 2:29½.

### 3d dam IRENE..... by MOHAWK CHIEF.

Dam of  
 Ira ..... 2:24½  
 Stanford ..... 2:26½  
 Isma, dam of .....  
 Veda ..... 2:29

Sire of Dwight S., 2:26½, and dams of  
 13 standard performers, including  
 Sally Benton, 2:17½; Lot Slocum,  
 2:17½; Mohawk, 2:20½.

### 4th dam LAURA KEENE..... by HAMBLETONIAN, 10.

Sister to Lady Morgan,  
 Dam of  
 Alisan ..... 2:24  
 Merriment ..... 2:26½  
 Marion ..... 2:26½  
 Victor Mohawk, sire of  
 Victor Clay ..... 2:26½

Sire of Dexter, 2:17½; Nettie, 2:18;  
 Orange Girl, 2:20, and 37 others; dams  
 of Stamboul, 2:07½; Trinket, 2:14;  
 Greenlander, 2:15½; Silver Bow,  
 2:16½; Henrietta, 2:17; Duquesne,  
 2:17½; Egyptienne, 2:18; Muscovite,  
 2:18, and 80 other standard performers.

### 5th dam FANNY..... by EXTON ECLIPSE.

Sire of 2d dam of Jay Gould, 2:21½.

### 6th dam LADY MARION..... by YOUNG TRAVELLER.

NOTE.—AKRON is a bay filly, no marks, foaled April 23d, 1892;  
 bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.—a grand filly in every  
 part—will be 15½ hands, and a more promising one at her age we have  
 seldom seen.

*Farm*

# Kalamazoo

...109

## EMANATE.

No. 80.

Registered Vol. XII.

EMANATE.

NELSON, 2:10.....	{ Young Rolfe, 3517.....	{ Tom Rolfe, 306.
	{ Dam of Edna (p), 2:24...	Judith.
EMINENCE, 2:18½ .....	{ Empire, 2378.....	Gideon, 145.
	{ Soprano.....	Kate.
		Mambrino Patchen, 58.
		Favorite.
		Strathmore, 408.
		Abbess.

### Sire, NELSON, 4209.

Record....2:10.

SIRE OF

HALEY (3 yrs.).....	2:24½	SILVERSTREET.....	2:25
---------------------	-------	-------------------	------

AND SON OF

YOUNG ROLFE, 2:21½, SIRE OF	AND	GRETCHEN, DAM OF	
NELSON .....	2:10	NELSON .....	2:10
AUBINE .....	2:19½	EDNA (p).....	2:24
MEDORA .....	2:20½	SUSIE OWEN.....	2:26
PRESENT.....	2:23½	DAISY ROLFE.....	2:26½
MOUNTAINEER .....	2:23½	KNOX GIRL, DAM OF	
DAISY ROLFE.....	2:26½	AUBINE .....	2:19½
		MEDORA .....	2:20½
		WESTLAND .....	2:29½

1st dam EMINENCE..... by EMPIRE, 2378.

Record.....2:18½

Sire of Eminence, 2:18½; Telephone,  
2:19½, dam of Northlight, 2:28½, and  
grandsize of Tom Thorn, 2:26½;  
Howard S., 2:28½.

2d dam SOPRANO..... by STRATHMORE, 408.

Sister to

Steinway (3 yrs.).....2:25½

Sire of

W. Wood (p).....2:07

Cricket (p).....2:10

Seven other standard performers.

And dam of

Eminence .....

Strathbridge.....2:28½

C. F. Clay.....2:18

Sire of 13 standard performers.

Sire of Strathis (p), 2:13; Roseberry,  
2:15½; Snowden, 2:16½; Santa Claus,  
2:17½; Skylight Pilot, 2:19; Tucker,  
2:19, 36 others, and dams of Semicolon,  
2:13½; Belton (p), 2:17½; C. F. Clay,  
2:18; Eminence, 2:18½, and 30 other  
standard performers, also grandsize of  
W. Wood (p), 2:07; Cricket (p), 2:10;  
Bonnie Wilmore, 2:14½, etc.

3d dam ABBESS..... by ALBION.

Dam of

Solo.....2:28½

Steinway (3 yrs.).....2:25½

Vivette

Dam of

Stoner Boy.....2:26½

Sire of Vanity Fair, 2:24½, and dams of  
Favorita, 2:25½; Steinway, 2:25½;  
Solo, 2:28½; Ferguson (sire of Walnut  
Boy (p), 2:11½; Lena Willetts (p),  
2:14, etc.)

4th dam..... by MARSHAL NEY.

Son of Emancipation, and sire of dam of  
Regulator, 2:27½.

5th dam..... by BERTRAND.

NOTE.—EMANATE is a bay filly, no marks, foaled April 11th,  
1892; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Will be 15½  
hands, very handsome, good gaited and fast.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 110

## ADAMANTINE.

No. 81.

Registered, Vol. XII.

ADAMANTINE,	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½....	{	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
			Lady Carr.....	Dolly Spanker.
ROXIE MCGREGOR, 20¾	{	{	Robt. McGregor, 2:17½	Major Edsall, 211.
			Roxie .....	Nancy Whitman.
	{	{	Roxie .....	Romulus, 271.
				Lady Lindle.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p).....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN, (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (4) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT.....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21½	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES, (p).....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24½
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	AMBASSADOR .....	2:25
		And 14 others in 2:30.	

1st dam ROXIE MCGREGOR.. by ROBERT MCGREGOR, 647.

Record..... 2:20¾

Record 2:17½. Sire of Bonnie McGregor, 2:13½; Silver Bow, 2:16½; Sappho, 2:17½; Roslyn, 2:18¾; Miss McGregor, 2:19½; Nelly McGregor, 2:19½; Victoria McGregor, 2:19½; Roxanna, 2:20½, and 33 other standard performers; dams of five in 2:30, and grandsire of Major, 2:14½; Addie Hayes, 2:19½, etc.

2d dam ROXIE..... by ROMULUS, 271.

Dam of  
Roxie McGregor .....

2:20¾ Son of Hambletonian, 10, and sire of Almont Hambletonian, 2:23½; Loretta, 2:24½; Little Nell, 2:29; four speed producing sons, and dams of Roxie McGregor, 2:20½; Dora Thorne, 2:23½; Star Hawk, 2:25, and three other standard performers.

3d dam LADY LINDLE..... by BASHAW, 50.

Record 2:35. Sire of Josephus, 2:19½; Fred Douglass, 2:20½; Rose of Washington, 2:21½; Governor, 2:24; Bashaw, Jr., 2:24½; 12 others, and dams of Strong Boy (p), 2:12; Joe Young, 2:19½, and 29 other standard performers; also sired 2d dam of Manager, 2:09½, etc.

NOTE.—ADAMANTINE is a chestnut filly, star, left front and right hind heels white, foaled August 22d, 1892; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... III

## ABYSINIA.

No. 82.

Registered Vol. XII.

ABYSINIA.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	George Wilkes, 519.....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
		Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34. Kate, by Sir Wallace.
		Middletown .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Vivian Mare.
FANCY, 2:24¾.....	Nelly Horton.....	Middleton .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Vivian Mare.
		Nelly Horton.....	{ Harry Clay (Houston's). Nancy.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15¼	LADY WILKIN (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4) .....	2:16¾	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES (p) .....	2:24¼	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	AMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam FANCY ..... by MIDDLETOWN, 15.

Record..... 2:24¾

Sire of Mogul, 2:19½; Orange Bud, 2:2:1½;  
Music, 2:21½; Fancy, 2:24¾, eight  
others, and dams of Flying Jib (p),  
2:05¾; Pirek, 2:21½, and six other  
standard performers.

2d dam NELLY HORTON.... by HARRY CLAY, (Horton's).

#### Dam of

Fancy .....	2:24¾
Lady Horton.....	2:34¾
Dam of	
Annie Stevens.....	2:21

Sire of dam of Fancy, 2:24¾, and son of  
Harry Clay, 45. (sire of Clayton, 2:19;  
three others, and dams of St. Julian,  
2:11½; Harrietta, 2:18¾; Bodine,  
2:19¾; Forestprince, 2:19½; Elaine,  
2:20; Prospero, 2:20, and 22 other stan-  
dard performers).

3d dam NANCY ..... by AMERICAN STAR, 14.

#### Dam of

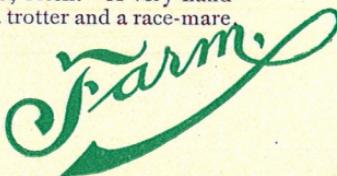
Dolly Bull .....	2:10½
Dam of	
Inez.....	2:22¾

Sire of Widow Machree, 2:29, three  
others, dams of Guy, 2:10¾; Dexter,  
2:17½; Robert McGregor, 2:17½;  
Nettie, 2:18; Joe Bunker, 2:19½, and  
40 other standard performers, and 2d  
dams of Clingstone, 2:14; Homestake,  
2:14½; Guy Wilkes, 2:15½; Thornless,  
2:15¾; Alfred S., 2:16½, etc.

4th dam..... by ROEBUCK.

Sire of dam of Maud A., 2:26½, and 2d  
dams of Voltaire, 2:10½ (sire of Besse-  
mer (p), 2:13¾); Clayola, 2:21½; Lady  
Turpin, 2:23, and seven other standard  
performers.

NOTE.—ABYSINIA is a bay filly, two hind heels white, foaled June  
6th, 1892; bred by F. B. Stockbridge, Kalamazoo, Mich. A very hand-  
some filly, good gaited and we look for her to be a trotter and a race-mare.



# Kalamazoo

112

## ABLUTION.

No. 83.

Registered, Vol. XII.

ABLUTION.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½ ....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
		Lady Carr.....	Dolly Spanker.
	FANNY ESSLER.....	Night Hawk, 514.	{ American Clay, 34.
		Doll.....	Kate, by Sir Wallace.

Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p).....	,2:15½	LADY WILKIN (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4) .....	,2:16½	WYANDOT .....	,2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	,2:20	KEOKEE .....	,2:20½
EMBASSY .....	,2:21¾	EXARCH .....	,2:23¼
BLACK WILKES (p) .....	,2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	,2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	,2:25	EMBASSADOR .....	,2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam FANNY ESSLER..... by NIGHT HAWK, 514.

Dam of	
Van Buren Wilkes.....	,2:21½
Michigan Prince.....	,2:26¾

Record 2:36. Sire of Red Cross, 2:26¾; Minnie Warren, 2:27½, and dams of Ed Annan (p), 2:16½; Van Buren Wilkes, 2:21½; Sentry, 2:25; Michigan Prince, 2:26¾; Tecumseh, 2:28; Lady M. 2:30, etc.

2d dam DOLLY, s. t. b..... by BLUE BULL, 75.

Sire of Zoe B., 2:17½; Bessie, 2:17½; Lena Swallow, 2:19; Royal Bounce, 2:19; Georgetown (p), 2:10½; 55 others; dams of Mark Sirius, 2:14; Vitello (p), 2:11½; Fred Arthur (p), 2:14½, and 50 other standard performers.

NOTE.—ABLUTION is a black filly, no marks, foaled July 1st, 1892; bred by Thos. Welch, Paw Paw, Mich. Will make a mare 15¾ hands, good gaited and we are confident this filly will make a race-mare.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 113

## ASHTABULA.

No. 84.

Registered, Vol. XII.

ASHTABULA.

AMBASSADOR, 2:21½...	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34. Kate, by Sir Wallace.
CLEORA B.....	Elial G., 2199.....	{ Aberdeen, 27. Lady Mack.
	Country Maid.....	{ Hinsdale Horse, 826. Jane.

Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p).....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN, (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (4).....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21½	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES, (p).....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24½
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	AMBASSADOR.....	2:25
And 14 others in 2:30.			

1st dam CLEORA B..... by ELIAL G., 2199.

Dam of  
Stamina (3 yrs.) ..... 2:26½

Sire of The Raven, 2:19½; Carrie B., 2:24½; Ben Hur, 2:24½; Ada D., 2:26½, and five other standard performers, and son of Aberdeen, 27, sire of Kentucky Union (3 yrs.), 2:13½; Alabaster, 2:15; Lycurgus, 2:15½; Hattie Woodward, 2:15½; Abbie V., 2:16½; Treasure (p), 2:18½; Jim Jewell (p), 2:19½, and 26 other standard performers.

2d dam COUNTRY MAID .... by HINSDALE HORSE, 826.

Dam of  
Carrie B (Malacca)..... 2:24½

Sire of Deck Wright, 2:19½; Wilber F., 2:24½; Mattie K., 2:24½; N. J. Fuller, 2:26½; Grand Central, 2:30; dam of Carrie B., 2:24½, and grandsire of Donovan, 2:27½.

3d dam JANE ..... by SAMMY BLUCHER.

Sire of the dams of Onawa, 2:22½ (sire of 3 standard performers); Pegasus (sire of the dam of Wilber F., 2:24½).

NOTE.—ASHTABULA is a black filly, no marks, foaled May 9, 1892; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Will be 15½ hands high, a born trotter and a high class filly.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## AMMELINE.

No. 85.

Registered Vol. XII.

AMMELINE.	{	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½ ....	{	George Wilkes, 2:22.....	{	Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
		IDALIA .....		Lady Carr.....		American Clay, 34. Kate, by Sir Wallace.
	{		{	Wickliffe, 2520.....	{	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22. Dam of Astral, 2:18.
				Ides.....		Princeps, 536. Lady Turpin, 2:23.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEEKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21½	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES (p) .....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24½
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	AMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam IDALIA ..... by WICKLIFFE, 2520.

Son of George Wilkes, 519, sire of Harry Wilkes, 2:13½; Guy Wilkes, 2:15½, 73 others, and dams of Manager (p), 2:09¾; Delmarch, 2:11½; Advertiser, 2:16; Wilkie Russell (p), 2:15, and 59 other standard performers.

2d dam IDES ..... by PRINCEPS, 536.

Could trot a 2:30 gait in foal.

Sire of Trinket, 2:14; Greenlander, 2:15½; Guelph, 2:16½; La Clede (p), 2:18¾; Geneva, 2:19½; Granby, 2:19½; Princeton, 2:19¾; Femme Sole, 2:20, 28 others, and dams of Sarcenett, 2:16½; Sadie M., 2:16½; Epaullet, 2:19; Latitude, 2:19¾, and 19 other standard performers.

3d dam LADY TURPIN ..... by BELL MORGAN, 61.

Record ..... 2:23

Sire of Lady Turpin, 2:23, and dams of Goodbye, 2:19½; Ides, 2:26; Onslaught, 2:28½, and 2d dams of Jennie McCorkle, 2:19½; Lilly C., 2:21½, etc.

4th dam NONESUCH ..... by BRIGNOLI, 77.

#### Dam of

Lady Turpin .....	2:23
Rosita .....	2:26
Kentuckian .....	2:27½
Kentucky Central .....	2:30½
Dam of	
Kentucky Union (3 yrs.) .....	2:13½
Peony .....	2:22

Record 2:29¾. Sire of dams of King Wilkes, 2:22½ (sire of Oliver K., 2:16½, etc.); Lady Turpin, 2:23, and nine other standard performers.

5th dam ..... by ROEBUCK.

NOTE.—AMMELINE is a chestnut filly, no marks, foaled 1892; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Will be 15½ hands high, a grand individual an inbred Wilkes and with her great breeding we look for this filly to be first-class for either the track or stud.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 115

## ASTLEY.

No. 86.

Registered, Vol. XII.

ASTLEY.	{	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½ ....	{ Geo. Wilkes, 519.....	Hambletonian, 10.
			{ Lady Carr.....	Dolly Spanker.
	{	MOLLY FISK .....	{ Hamblet'n Wilkes, 1679.	American Clay, 34.
			{ Good Morning, 2:28½...	Kate.
				George Wilkes, 2:22.
				Mag Lock.
				Harold, 413.
				Lady Limp.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL (p).....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN (p).....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4).....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p).....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¼
BLACK WILKES (p).....	2:24¼	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR.....	2:25	EMBASSADOR.....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam MOLLY FISK..... by HAMBL'T'N WILKES, 1679.

Sire of Phoebe Wilkes, 2:17½; Rocker (p), 2:20¾; Grand George (p, 2:20½), 2:30; Guarantee (p), 2:23; Bill Granger, 2:26; Capt. Wilkes, 2:26½; Jack Spratt, 2:27½; Aurora, 2:28; William Wilkes, 2:30; dam of Willow, 2:28¾, and grand-sire of Prime, 2:24¾.

2d dam GOOD MORNING.... by HAROLD, 413.

Record..... 2:28½  
Sister to Nubia, dam of  
Goldpoint ..... 2:29¾

Sire of Maud S., 2:08¾; Altural (p), 2:12½; Hermit (p), 2:16½; Cammi L., 2:21; 35 others; dams of So Long, 2:13½; Pennant, 2:15; Wilkesward, 2:18½; Expedition, 2:19½, and 34 other standard performers. Also grandsire of Kremlin, 2:07¾; Attorney, Jr. (p), 2:12; Alabama, 2:15, etc.

3d dam LADY LIMP..... by TORONTO, (Canadian).

Dam of  
Good Morning..... 2:28½  
Nubia, dam of  
Goldpoint ..... 2:29¾

Sire of dams of Aldine, 2:19½; Lister, 2:25½; Mignon, 2:27½; Good Morning, 2:28½; Betsy Baker, 2:30, and 2d dams of Gondola, 2:25½; Goldpoint, 2:29¾.

4th dam..... by MAMBRINO CHIEF, 11.

Sire of Lady Thorn, 2:18½; five others; dams of Director, 2:17; Piedmont, 2:17½; Iona, 2:17½, and 22 other standard performers.

5th dam, s. t. b..... by IMP. HEDGEFORD.

NOTE.—ASTLEY is a bay filly, foaled May 29, 1892; bred by S. A. Browne & Co. and D. G. Simpkins, Kalamazoo, Mich. This is a good pedigree and the individual is in all respects the equal of her breeding. Her sire and the sire of her dam are good young sons of George Wilkes. Her second dam is a fast daughter of Harold, and Astley looks and acts like a sure enough trotter.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## AMPLIATE.

No. 87.

Registered Vol. XII.

AMPLIATE.	{	AMBASSADOR, 2:21¼ ....	{	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
				Lady Carr.....	Dolly Spanker.
	{	STARLIGHT, 2:31½ ....	{	Masterlode, 595 .....	{ American Clay, 34.
				Fox .....	Kate, by Sir Wallace.
	{		{	Masterlode, 595 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
					Lady Irwin.
	{		{	Fox .....	Magna Charta, 105.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21¼

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15¼	LADY WILKINS (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (p) .....	2:16¼	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
Hy WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½

#### 20 OTHER STANDARD PERFORMERS; DAMS OF

DON PEDRO .....	2:25¾	ALLIE AMBASSADOR .....	2:29½
AND GRANDSIRE OF			
MISS CUMSKY (p) .....	2:22¼	DAISY S. (p) .....	2:25
ETC., ETC., ETC.			

### 1st dam STARLIGHT. .... by MASTERLODE, 575.

Record ..... 2:31¼

Sire of Belle F., 2:15¼; Edward, 2:19;  
Plush, 2:19¼; George V., 2:20, 21  
others, dams of St. Elmo, 2:18¾; Pat  
Harold (p), 2:21; Tommy Denton, 2:22,  
eight other standard performers, and  
2d dams of Flowing Tide (p), 2:14¾;  
Guarantee (p), 2:23, etc.

### 2d dam FOX. .... by MAGNA CHARTA, 105.

Sire of five standard performers, and  
dams of Jack, 2:11½; Belle F., 2:15¼;  
Emma E., 2:19¼; George V., 2:20, and  
2d dams of Mambrino Sparkle, 2:17,  
etc.

**NOTE.**—AMPLIATE is a chestnut filly, few white hairs in forehead  
and left hind ankle white, foaled 1892; bred by Philo J. Hall, Jackson,  
Mich. Her blood lines are Hambletonian, Clay, American Star and  
Morgan, united through choice producing channels. Her dam was a  
game and consistent performer; her record was made in a race on half-  
mile track and is no measure of her speed.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

...117

## AMIDST.

No. 88.

Registered, Vol. XII.

AMIDST.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	{ George Wilkes, 2:22....	{ Hambletonian, 10. Dolly Spanker.
	WILK-SIE .....	Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34. Kate.
		{ Hamblet'n Wilkes, 1679..	{ George Wilkes, 2:22. Mag Lock.
		Fanchon .....	{ Magna Charta, 105. Black Moll.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTO GIRL, (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN, (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO, (4) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES, (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¾
BLACK WILKES, (p) .....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	EMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam WILK-SIE..... by HAMBL'T'N WILKES, 1679.

Sire of Phoebe Wilkes, 2:17½; Rocker (p), 2:20¾; Grand George (p, 2:20¾), trotting, 2:30; Guarantee (p), 2:23; Bell Granger, 2:26; Captain Wilkes, 2:26½; Jack Spratt, 2:27½; Arora, 2:28; William Wilkes, 2:30; dam of Willow, 2:28¾, and grand sire of Prime, 2:24¾.

2d dam FANCHON..... by MAGNA CHARTA, 105.

Sire of five standard performers, and dams of Jack, 2:11½; Belle F., 2:15½; Emma E., 2:19½; George V., 2:20; and 2d dams of Mambrino Sparkle, 2:17, etc.

3d dam BLACK MOLL..... by FLYING CLOUD, 4095.

Sire of Ohio Maid, 2:29¾, and son of Black Hawk, 5 (sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25½, [with mate, 2:15]; three others, 23 sires, dams of two and 2d dams of Nelson, 2:10; Rarus, 2:13¾; Steve Whipple, 2:14, etc.)

NOTE.—AMIDST is a chestnut filly, star and small snip, left hind ankle white, foaled 1892; bred by A. L. Smith, Girard, Mich. This is another inbred Wilkes with choice outcrosses to American Clay, American Star, Vermont Black Hawk, having the blood of the thoroughbred introduced through numerous channels, she ought to trot, race and produce trotters.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 118

## ASHEVILLE.

No. 89.

Registered, Vol. XII.

ASHEVILLE	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½....	{	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
			Dolly Spanker.	
	FANNY S.....	{	Dam of Aleandre, 26½	{ American Clay, 34.
			Kate, by Sir Wallace.	
		{	Mambrino Boy, 2:26½ ..	{ Mambrino Patchen, 58.
			Bird Coleman.....	{ Roving Nelly.
		{		{ Mambrino Temple, 586.
				Nelly Horton.

Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p).....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEEKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¼
BLACK WILKES (p) .....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	EMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

1st dam FANNY S ..... by MAMBRINO BOY, 844.

Record 2:26½. Sire of Lizzie R., 2:23¾; Rhoderick Dhu, 2:23¾; 7 others and dams of Allerton, 2:09¾; Axtell (3 yrs.), 2:12; St. Vincent, 2:13½; New York Central, 2:13½; Lydia Wilkes, 2:14½; Birchwood (p, 2 yrs.), 2:18, and 8 other standard performers.

2d dam BIRD COLEMAN..... by MAMBRINO TEMPLE, 586.

Sire of Billy Boy, 2:26½, and dams of Tom Pugh, 2:30 (sire of Ambrosial (3 yrs.), 2:18¾).

3d dam NELLY HORTON..... by DRACO, 116.

Record 2:28½. Sire of Draco Prince, 2:24½; Blanche, 2:25½; Outlaw, 2:28¾, and dams of Divan (p), 2:15¾; Blacksie (p), 2:20; 5 others, including Young Rolfe, 2:21½ (sire of Nelson, 2:10, etc.).

4th dam ..... by CANADA WHALEBONE.

NOTE.—ASHEVILLE is a bay filly, no marks; foaled May 16, 1892; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. A fine individual, powerfully made and a trotter sure.



# Kalamazoo

## AMILOT.

No. 90.

Registered, Vol. XII.

AMILLOT.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	Geo. Wilkes, 2:22 .....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
		Lady Carr.....	{ Dolly Spanker.
	DAISY LOCKE .....	Lady Carr.....	{ American Clay, 34.
		Petoskey, 3633.....	{ Kate.
		Petoskey, 3633.....	{ George Wilkes, 2:22.
		Fanny Stone .....	{ Fanny.
		Fanny Stone .....	{ Almont, 33.
			{ Untraced.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE.....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21¾	EXARCH .....	2:23¾
BLACK WILKES (p) .....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR.....	2:24¾
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	EMBASSADOR .....	2:25
And 14 others in 2:30.			

1st dam DAISY LOCKE..... by PETOSKEY, 3633.

Sire of King Toska (p), 2:17; Dora Martin (p, 3 yrs.), 2:19½; Mary Lou (p), 2:19½; Nelly O'Neill, 2:22½; Jewell (p), 2:22½; Prohibition, 2:27¾; Sylvan, 2:30.

2d dam FANNY STONE..... by ALMONT, 33.

Record 2:39¾. Sire of Fanny Wither-spoon, 2:16½; Piedmont, 2:17½; Aldine, 2:19½; Early Rose, 2:20½; Atlantic, 2:21; King Almont, 2:21½; 28 others, and dams of Alabaster, 2:15; J. B. Richardson, 2:16½; Catchfly, 2:18½; Bismont, 2:18½; Silas Skinner, 2:19, and 28 other standard performers.

3d dam ..... s. t. b. by AMERICAN CLAY, 34.

Sire of Granville, 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27½, and dams of Nutmeg, 2:16; Sir Walter, Jr., 2:18¾; Clara Wilkes, 2:18¾; Garnet, 2:19, and 28 other standard performers.

NOTE.—AMILOT is a bay filly, foaled April 26, 1892; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Very handsome, will be 15½ hands high, good gaited and fast.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

.... 120

## ABNET.

No. 91.

Registered, Vol. XII.

ABNET.	AMBASSADOR, 2:21½.....	{ Geo. Wilkes, 2:22.....	{ Hambletonian, 10.
	EMBLEM.....	{ Lady Carr.....	{ Dolly Spanker.
		{ Empire, 2378.....	{ American Clay, 3½.
		{ Puss .....	{ Kate, by Sir Wallace.
			{ Mambrino Patchen, 58.
			{ Favorite, 2:35¾.
			{ Magna Charta, 105.
			{ Puss McGee.

### Sire, AMBASSADOR, 1496.

Record .... 2:21½.

#### SIRE OF

SCIOTA GIRL (p) .....	2:15½	LADY WILKIN (p) .....	2:15½
CUCKOO (4) .....	2:16½	WYANDOT .....	2:19½
HY WILKES (p) .....	2:20	KEOKEE .....	2:20½
EMBASSY .....	2:21½	EXARCH .....	2:23½
BLACK WILKES (p) .....	2:24½	YOUNG AMBASSADOR .....	2:24½
BLACK AMBASSADOR .....	2:25	AMBASSADOR .....	2:25

And 14 others in 2:30.

### 1st dam EMBLEM ..... by EMPIRE, 2378.

Sire of Eminence, 2:18½; Telephone, 2:19½; dam of Northlight, 2:28½, and grandsire of Tom Thorn, 2:26½; Howard S., 2:28½, and son of Mambrino Patchen, 58 (sire of London, 2:20½, and 23 other standard performers.)

### 2d dam PUSS ..... by MAGNA CHARTA, 105.

A fast trotter and pacer.

Record 2:33½. Sire of Hannah D., 2:22½, and 4 others, dams of Jack, 2:11½; Belle F., 2:15½; Emma E., 2:19½; George V., 2:20, and 24 other standard performers; also sire of 2d dams of Mambrino Sparkle, 2:17; Dic-tum, 2:17½, etc.

### 3d dam PUSS McGEE ..... by ERIE ABDALLAH, 129.

A speedy road mare.

Record 2:43. Sire of Rienzi, 2:25½, and dams of Golden Prince, 2:18½; Dan Mace, 2:23; DeWitt C., 2:30, and grandsire of George A., 2:21½; Jenny M., 2:25½; Maggie C., 2:27½.

### 4th dam ..... by Fisk's BELMONT, 4468.

Sire of Belle H., 2:24½; Belle of Shelby, 2:28½; Nelly Gray, 2:29½, and dams of Coeur D'Alene, 2:19; Sickie's Hamble-tonian, 2:29½.

NOTE.—ABNET is a bay filly, no marks, foaled June 2d, 1892; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. A beautiful filly, finely gaited and bred to trot and produce speed.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

....121

## ROSELAND.

No. 92.

Registered Vol. XII.

### ROSELAND.

NELSON, 2:10.....	{ Young Rolfe, 3517.....	{ Tom Rolfe, 306.
LASSIE.....	{ Dam of Edna (p), 2:24...	{ Judith.
	{ Sidney, 2:19½.....	{ Gideon, 145.
	{ Highland Lass.....	{ Kate.

Santa Claus, 2:17½.

Sweetness, 2:21½.

Buccaneer, 2656.

Young Highland Mary.

Sire, NELSON, 4209.

Record.....2:10.

### SIRE OF

HALEY (3 yrs.).....2:24¾ SILVER STREET .....2:25

### AND SON OF

YOUNG ROLFE, 2:21½,

AND

GRETCHEN

### SIRE OF

NELSON .....	2:10	NELSON .....	2:10
AUBINE .....	2:19½	EDNA .....	2:24
MEDORA .....	2:20½	SUSIE OWEN.....	2:26
PRESENT .....	2:23½	DAISY ROLFE.....	2:26½
MOUNTAINEER .....	2:23½	KNOX GIRL, dam of	
DAISY ROLFE.....	2:26½	Three standard performers.	

NELSON .....	2:10
EDNA .....	2:24
SUSIE OWEN.....	2:26
DAISY ROLFE.....	2:26½
KNOX GIRL, dam of	
Three standard performers.	

1st dam LASSIE ..... by SIDNEY, 4770.

Record (p), 2:19½. Sire of Gold Leaf (p), 2:11½; Adonis (p), 2:11½; Thistle, 2:14; Faustino, 2:14½; Cupid, 2:18; Lady H. (p), 2:18; Sister V., 2:18½; Hummer (p), 2:18½; Longworth (p), 2:19; Fleet, 2:19½, and 14 other standard performers, and grandsire of To Order (p, 2 yrs.), 2:14.

2d dam HIGHLAND LASS .... by BUCCANEER, 2956.

Sire of Shamrock (2 yrs.), 2:25; Bulwer, 2:26½; Flight, 2:29, and dams of Falrose (p), 2:19; Fleet, 2:19½; Hilibi (p), 2:21½; Santa Rita (p), 2:24½; Frou Frou (1 yr.), 2:25½; Sid Fleet (2 yrs.), 2:26½; Highland Lass, 2:27½; Mcnroe Prince, 2:29½.

3d dam YOUNG HIGHLAND MARY. by ARTHURTON, 365.

Dam of  
Sidney Smith.....2:31½

Sire of Arab, 2:15; Joe Arthurton, 2:20½; 3 others, and dams of Hazel Wilkes, 2:14½; Una Wilkes, 2:15; Lesa Wilkes (2 yrs.), 2:20½; Freedom (1 yr.), 2:29½, and 15 other standard performers, and brother to Leland (sire of Geneva, 2:14, etc.)

4th dam HIGHLAND MARY... by DAVE HILL.

Record .....2:36½

Son of Easton's Dave Hill, by Black Hawk, 5, record 2:42 (sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25½, [with mate, 2:15]; three others, 23 sires; dams of two, and 2d dams of Nelson, 2:10; Rarus, 2:13½; Steve Whipple, 2:14, etc.)

NOTE.—ROSELAND, foaled May 5, 1892, is a bay filly, bred by C. H. Nelson, Waterville, Me. We expect this filly to be a stake winner. She is strongly made and with her breeding should be fast.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

## ENSALM.

No. 93.

Registered, Vol. XII.

ENSALM.	JOE GAVIN, 564.....	Messenger Duroc, 106 ...	{ Hambletonian, 10. Satinet.
		Fanny Mapes.....	{ Abdallah, 15.
EDNA ENDYMION.....	Endymion, 2:23½.....	Dictator, 113.	{ Annie Eastin.
		Eva Myers.....	{ Erebus, 1860. Molly Whaley.

### Sire, JOE GAVIN, 564.

#### SIRE OF

ALLIE DRAKE.....	2:25	WALTER DRAKE.....	2:28
CORA BELLE .....	2:29½	And others.	

### 1st dam EDNA ENDYMION... by ENDYMION, 4594.

Record 2:23½. Sire of Edenia (4), 2:17¾; Coral, 2:26, and son of Dictator, 113 (sire of Jay-Eye-See, 2:10, [p], 2:06½; Phallas, 2:13¾, and 40 others, and dams of Nancy Hanks, 2:04; Keller Thomas, 2:12¾; Lockheart, 2:13; Garnet, 2:13½; Northwest (p), 2:15, and 24 other standard performers).

### 2d dam EVA MYERS..... by EREBUS, 1860.

Son of Byerley's Abdallah (sire of Jerome Turner, 2:15½; Buckskin Dick, 2:23½; Kate Powell, 2:20¾; Patchmore, 2:30,) and grandson of Mambrino Patchen, 58.

### 3d dam MOLLY WHALEY.... by ROBERT WHALEY, 2214.

Record 2:36. Sire of Lucrece, 2:23½; Roger B., 2:25; Adeline, 2:26¾, and dams of Tariff, 2:20¾, and Andrew C., 2:26½.

NOTE.—ENSALM is a bay filly, star, two hind heels white, foaled May 4th, 1892; bred by C. W. Baker, Paw Paw, Mich.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

.... 123

## LADY CARR.

(For reference only.)

### A great brood-mare.

Black mare; 16 hands; foaled 1868.

Sire, AMERICAN CLAY, 34.

1st dam KATE ..... by SIR WALLACE.

Todhunter's.

2d dam RO ANN ..... by COPPERBOTTOM.

Darnaby's.

3d dam FANNY ..... by HIGHLANDER.

Hunt's.

LADY CARR was never trained, but was good gaited, quite speedy and a great road mare.

### PRODUCE.

1873, b m, Maud Granger, wagon record, 2:34,

by Abdallah Pilot, 708.

1874, b c, Alar Clay, trial 2:29½ (sire Alar Clay, Jr., record 2:29½),  
by Almont, 33.

1875, blk c, Ambassador, 2:21¼ (sire of twenty-six in 2:30 or better),  
by George Wilkes, 519.

1876, twin colts, both died ..... by Administrator, 357.

1877, b m, Sally Dudley, in stud young (dam of Markland, record  
2:21) ..... by Standard Bearer.

1878, blk m, Juno (dam of Onmore, fast),  
by Administrator, 357.

1879, missed ..... by Strathmore, 408.

1880, b c, Strathblane, record at four years, 2:34,  
by Strathmore, 408.

1881, ch m, Mary S., record 2:28. by Alcantara, 729.

1882, ch m, Susie D., trial, a 2:20 gait,  
by Alcyone, 732.

1883, blk c, Alcandre, 2:26¼ ..... by Alcyone, 732.

1884, missed ..... by Victor Von Bismarck, 326.

1885, b c, Morelight, trotted in 2:39 at four years,  
by Twilight, 315.

1886, b m, Lady Mark, trotted a 2:40 gait at three years,  
by Victor Von Bismarck, 326.

1887, missed ..... by Sherman's Hambletonian, 5864.

1888, blk m, at two years, trotted a 3:20 gait,  
by Ellerslie Wilkes, 3804.

1889, missed ..... by Anteeo, 7868.

Farm

Kalamazoo

124.

Farm

# Kalamazoo

.... 125

## Partial List of Sires of Stock at Kalamazoo Farm.

ELECTIONEER, 125.....	sire of Sunol..	2:08 1/4
VATICAN, 11308.....	" Belle Vara.....	2:08 3/4
NUTWOOD, 600.....	" Manager (p).....	2:09 3/4
SIMMONS, 2744.....	" Greenleaf.....	2:10 1/2
SIDNEY, 4770.....	" Gold Leaf (p).....	2:11 1/4
LEGAL TENDER, JR., 3409.....	" Vitello (p).....	2:11 1/2
PILOT MEDIUM, 1597.....	" Jack.....	2:11 1/2
STRATHMORE, 408.....	" Strathso (p).....	2:13
GEORGE WILKES, 519.....	" Harry Wilkes.....	2:13 1/2
ROBT. McGREGOR, 647.....	" Bonnie McGregor .....	2:13 1/2
BELMONT, 64.....	" Fred Arthur (p).....	2:14 1/4
BARON WILKES, 4758.....	" Brava.....	2:14 1/2
MAMBRINO RUSSELL, 2008...	" Wilkes Russell (p).....	2:15
AMBASSADOR, 1496.....	" Scioto Girl (p) .....	2:15 1/4
VICTOR BISMARCK, 326.....	" Edgemark.....	2:16
BLUE BULL, JR., 2878.....	" Lottie P. (p).....	2:17 1/4
ENDYMION, 4594.....	" Edenia (4 yrs.).....	2:17 3/4
ANTEEO, 7868.....	" James Madison.....	2:17 3/4
EMPIRE, 2378.....	" Eminence .....	2:18 1/4
HERMES, 548.....	" Holmdel .....	2:18 3/4
PHALLAMONT, 3178.....	" Virginius .....	2:19 1/4

Farm

# Kalamazoo

.... 126

## A Partial List of Great Brood-Mares Whose Blood is Inherited by Kalamazoo Stock.

### ABBESS, dam of

1. SOLO .....	.....	2:28 3/4
2. STEINWAY.....	sire of 9 standard performers, including W. Wood (p, 4 yrs.)	2:25 3/4
	C. F. Clay.....	2:07
	sire of 16 standard performers, including Conner.....	2:18
3. SOPRANO .....	Eminence .....	2:21
dam of	Strathbridge .....	2:28 3/4
	Nannie Ettiecoat, dam of Brown Silk.....	2:22 1/2
4. VIVETTE, dam of Stoner Boy .....	.....	2:26 1/4

### ANNIE EASTIN, dam of

1. GOLDEN ROD .....	.....	2:19 1/4
2. ENDYMION .....	.....	2:23 1/4
	sire of 2 standard performers, including Edenia .....	2:17 3/4
3. DOLLY DAVIS .....	.....	2:29
4. ESTELLE EASTIN { Minot .....	.....	2:26 1/4
dam of	{ Sensation .....	2:29 1/2
5. HIDALGO, sire of 3 standard performers, including Carl.....	.....	2:23 3/4

### ALMA MATER, dam of

1. ARBITER .....	.....	2:22 3/4
2. ALCANTARA .....	.....	2:23
	Sire of 51 standard performers, including Alcryon.....	2:15
3. ALCYONE .....	.....	2:27
	sire of 32 standard performers, including Martha Wilkes .....	2:08
4. ALMATER .....	.....	2:28
5. ALFONSO .....	.....	2:29 3/4
6. ALICIA .....	.....	2:30
7. ALLENDORF, sire of 3 standard performers, including Strong Boy (p) .....	.....	2:12

### BELLE, dam of

1. HAMBLETONIAN .....	.....	2:26 1/2
	sire of 21 standard performers, including Alabama.....	2:15
2. BELMONT, sire of 43 standard performers, including Fred Arthur (p) .....	.....	2:14 1/2
3. FRITZ, sire of Prosper Merrimee .....	.....	2:24 1/4
4. LUCAS BRODHEAD, sire of 4 standard performers, including Prince M .....	.....	2:16 3/4
5. BERNICE, dam of Birdie.....	.....	2:27 1/2
	Pancoast .....	2:21 3/4
	sire of 16 stand. perf., including Ponce de Leon .....	2:13
	Bezant .....	2:21 1/2
6. BICARA .....	Balzac Chief.....	2:26 1/2
dam of	Monte Carlo .....	2:29 3/4
	sire of Morelein .....	2:28 3/4
	Cara Mia .....	2:29 1/2
	Mayenne, dam of Crescendo .....	2:24
	Tricara, dam of Tonquin .....	2:28

### BELLE BRANDON, dam of

1. AMY .....	.....	2:20 1/4
2. GOV. SPRAGUE .....	.....	2:20 1/2
	sire of 33 standard performers, including Sprague Golddust .....	2:15 3/4
3. WILMAR .....	.....	2:29 1/4
	sire of 2 standard performers, including Sprague Superb .....	2:29 1/4
4. WILDAIR, sire of Rustic .....	.....	2:27

### BELLE OF CAYUGA, dam of

1. PARANA .....	.....	2:19 1/4
2. BERTHA S .....	.....	2:20 1/4
3. MONETTE, dam of Artisan .....	.....	2:18 1/4

Farm

# Kalamazoo

.... 127

**BETSY TROTWOOD**, dam of

1. PHALLAS .....	2:13 3/4
sire of 11 standard performers, including Patriot .....	2:24
2. TYRANT, sire of Tyrant Chief .....	2:30

3. FUGA, dam of Fugue .....	2:19 1/4
-----------------------------	----------

**BLACK JANE**, dam of

1. ROSA WILKES .....	2:18 1/4
2. SIMMONS .....	2:28

sire of 29 standard performers, including Greenleaf..... 2:10 1/2

**BLACK ROSE**, dam of

1. HERMOSA..... dam of	Hermes .....	2:27 1/2
	sire of 8 standard performers, including Holmdel .....	2:18 1/2
	Merdock .....	2:25 1/2
	Moquette .....	2:27 1/4
	Moscova .....	2:28 1/2
	Inlaid .....	2:30
	Herman .....	2:24 1/2
	Hermia .....	2:24 1/2
	Helen, dam of Hellas .....	2:24 1/2
	dam of Nena, dam of Rensselaer Wilkes .....	2:30
2. MALMAISON .....	Heptagon, sire of 3 stand. perf., including Amboy .....	2:19
	Herschel, sire of 4 stand. perf., including Neva Seeley .....	2:26 1/4
	Wanatah, dam of Rinaldo .....	2:28 3/4
	Mantanzas .....	2:27 1/2
	Matterhorn, sire of 3 stand. perf., including Merdock .....	2:25 1/2
	Marchesa, dam of Nugget, Jr .....	2:28
	3. ROSCOE, 273, sire of Black Pilot.....	2:30
	Redwald .....	2:23
	Sineus .....	2:27 1/2
	Ruric .....	2:26 1/4
4. PRIMROSE .....	Ichi Ban .....	2:29 1/4
	Pagan .....	2:30
	Guiado .....	2:30
	Abdalbrino, sire of Altar .....	2:16 1/4
	Maxim, sire of 4 stand. perf., including Mikado (p) .....	2:13
	Parmenus, sire of Daisy D .....	2:30
	Pluto, sire of 3 standard performers, including Leo .....	2:22 1/4
	Prescott, sire of Haroldson .....	2:29 1/2
	Principes, sire of 36 stand. perf., including Trinket .....	2:14
	Rosemont, dam of Chichester .....	2:25 1/4
5. SWIGERT, sire of 6 standard performers, including Brilliant .....	Moss Rose, dam of Nutrose (p) .....	2:24

**BLANDINA**, dam of

1. ABDALLAH PILOT, sire of 3 standard performers, including Pickard .....	2:18 1/4
2. KING RENE, 2:30 1/2, sire of 22 standard performers, including Sarcenett .....	2:16 1/4
3. REDWOOD, sire of 6 standard performers, including Lamont .....	2:19
4. RIENZI, sire of 2 standard performers, including Dunette .....	2:22 1/2
5. SWIGERT, sire of 6 standard performers, including Brilliant .....	2:17 1/2
6. SOLICITOR, sire of 2 standard performers, including Justinian .....	2:27
7. BARCENA .....	{
Diablo (p) .....	2:14 3/4
Bayard Wilkes (p) .....	2:15
dam of Alaric, sire of Victor B .....	2:20 1/4

**COLUMBINE**, dam of

1. ANTEEO .....	2:16 1/4
sire of 14 standard performers, including James Madison .....	2:17 1/4
2. ANTEVOLO .....	2:19 1/2
sire of 2 standard performers, including Maud Merrill .....	2:21 3/4
3. CORAL .....	2:18 1/2
4. ANTEROS, sire of 4 standard performers, including Doc Christie (p) .....	2:21

*Farm*

# Kalamazoo

... 128

## CLARA, dam of

1. DEXTER .....	2:17 1/4
2. ALMA .....	2:28 3/4
dam of America .....	2:23 1/2
3. ASTORIA .....	2:29 1/4
4. AIDA, dam of Aida de Clare .....	2:26 1/2
5. LADY DEXTER, dam of Dexter Prince, sire of 20 standard performers, including Aster .....	2:16
6. HYACINTH, 2d dam of 5 standard performers, including Muscovite .....	2:18

## DOLLY, dam of

1. DIRECTOR .....	2:17
sire of 18 standard performers, including Direct (p) .....	2:05 1/2
2. CZARINA .....	2:21
3. ONWARD .....	2:25 3/4
sire of 64 standard performers, including Nelly Mason .....	2:14
4. THORNDALE .....	2:22 1/4
sire of 7 standard performers, including Edwin Thorne .....	2:16 1/4
5. JOHN F. PAYNE, sire of 2 standard performers, including Don Payne (p), 2:18	
6. WINONA, dam of Pretender, sire of 10 standard performers, including Hermitage (p), 2:19	
FANNY, dam of Dolly, is also the dam of	
Lyd., { Lady Majolica .....	2:25
dam of Abdallah Mambrino, sire of 11 stand. perf., including Mattie H ... 2:11 1/4	

## DURYEA MARE, dam of

1. WIDOW MACHREE .....	2:20
Chester .....	2:27
Enfield .....	2:29
2. JULIA MACHREE, {	
dam of      sire of 5 standard performers, including Tosa .....	2:19 1/4
Mercury, sire of 2 stand. perf., including Linwood .....	2:30
Goldmine, sire of Rockaway (p) .....	2:22 1/4

## FAN, dam of

1. MILTON MEDIUM .....	2:25 1/4
sire of Palatina .....	2:22 1/4
2. HATTIE .....	2:29 3/4

## FANNY, dam of

1. LOWLAND GIRL .....	2:10 1/2
dam of Dancourt .....	2:28
2. HERO .....	2:28
3. POCOHONTAS SAM, sire of 2 stand. performers, including Poca Eagle (p) .....	2:21 1/2

## FANNY ESSLER, dam of

1. VAN BUREN WILKES .....	2:21 1/2
2. MICHIGAN PRINCE .....	2:26 3/4

## FANNY BENSON, dam of

1. ELLA WILSON .....	2:30
2. POCOHONTAS BOY, sire of 14 stand. perf., including Buffalo Girl (p) .....	2:12 1/2

## FANNY COOK, dam of

1. ETHAN ALLEN, 473, sire of 7 standard performers, including Archbishop ..	2:21 3/4
2. DANIEL LAMBERT, sire of 36 standard performers, including Comee .....	2:19 1/4
3. ————, dam of Fanny Cook .....	2:26

## FAVORITE, (see Lizzie Peebles).

## GREEN MOUNTAIN MAID, dam of

1. PROSPERO .....	2:20
2. ELAINE .....	2:20
dam of Anselma .....	2:29 1/2
3. ELISTA .....	2:20 3/4

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 129

4. DAME TROT .....	2:22
5. LAUNCELOT .....	2:23
sire of 2 standard performers, including Unkamet .....	2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$
6. STORM .....	2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$
7. MANSFIELD .....	2:26
sire of 5 standard performers, including Dawson .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
7. ELINA .....	2:28
8. ANTONIO .....	2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$
sire of Tuscarora (2 yrs.) .....	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$
9. ELITE, dam of Elita Russell .....	2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
10. ELECTIONEER, sire of 130 standard performers, including Sunol .....	2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$

## GRETCHEN, dam of

1. NELSON .....	2:10
sire of 2 standard performers, including Haley .....	2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$
2. EDNA (p) .....	2:24
3. SUSIE OWEN .....	2:26
4. DAISY ROLFE .....	2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$
5. KNOX GIRL .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$
{ Aubine .....	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$
{ Medora .....	2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
dam of Westland .....	

## GREY ROSE, dam of

1. CUVLER, sire of 15 standard performers, including Elvira .....	2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$
2. STILLSON, sire of 10 standard performers, including Orphan Boy .....	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$

## HATTIE WOOD, dam of

1. GAZELLE .....	2:21
2. IDOL, sire of 10 standard performers, including Idolf .....	2:17
3. LOUIS NAPOLEON, sire of 20 stand. perf., including Grace Napoleon .....	2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$
4. VICTOR BISMARCK, sire of 27 standard performers, including Edgemark .....	2:16

## HERMOSA, (see Black Rose).

## IMOGENE, dam of

1. ARTHURTON, sire of 5 standard performers, including Arab .....	2:15
2. LELAND, sire of 7 standard performers, including Geneva .....	2:14

## IRENE, dam of

1. IRA .....	2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$
2. STANFORD .....	2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$
3. ISMA, dam of Veda .....	2:29

## JOSIE RAILEY, (see Santa Maria).

## JENNY LIND, dam of

1. DIXIE .....	2:30
dam of Dixie Sprague .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$
{ Naiad Queen .....	2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$
{ dam of Naiad King .....	2:23
2. TACKY .....	2:20
dam of	
{ Pilot Boy .....	2:20
{ Class Leader .....	2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$
{ Tacky, dam of Onie D. (p) .....	2:20
Pilot Medium, sire of 37 stand. perf., including Jack .....	2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$

## KATE PATCHEN, dam of

1. BEDFORD .....	2:30
2. ———, dam of Kokomis .....	2:21

## LADY ABDALLAH, dam of

1. DON CARLOS .....	2:23
sire of 7 standard performers, including Otis Shaw .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
2. GRANVILLE .....	2:26
3. ARGYLE, sire of 2 standard performers, including Lady of Lyons .....	2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$
4. LADY AYRES (which see).	

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 130

## LADY AYRES, (Lady Ayres above), dam of

1. LOTTIE THORNE.....	2:23 3/4
2. TURNER.....	2:28 1/2
3. MISS BEMIS, dam of Judge Ryder.....	2:26
4. EVERLY ABDALLAH, sire of 5 stand. perf., including Jerome Turner.....	2:15 1/2
5. CLARK CHIEFTAIN, sire of 4 stand. perf., including Reuben W. (p.).....	2:19 1/4

## LADY CARR, dam of

1. AMBASSADOR .....	2:21 1/4
sire of 25 standard performers, including Sciota Girl (p) .....	2:15 3/4
2. ALCANDRE.....	2:26 1/4
3. MARY S.....	2:28
4. SALLY DUDLEY, dam of Markland (p).....	2:21
5. ALAR CLAY, sire of 2 standard performers, including Alanambro .....	2:28 1/2

## LADY MERRITT, dam of

1. SWEETNESS .....	2:21 1/4
dam of Sidney (p).....	2:16 3/4
2. ST. LEON, sire of Tomoka .....	2:28 1/4

## LADY MORGAN, dam of

1. ALBAN .....	2:24
sire of Hilarita.....	2:29 1/4
2. MERRIMENT.....	2:26 1/2
3. MARION .....	2:26 3/4
4. MISS KNOX..... } Nenox.....	2:27 3/4
dam of            } Golden Slippers .....	2:30
5. VICTOR MOHAWK, sire of 3 standard performers, including Victor Clay .....	2:26 1/4

## LADY PATRIOT, dam of

1. SENTINEL .....	2:20 3/4
sire of 8 standard performers, including Von Arnim .....	2:19 1/2
2. VOLUNTEER, sire of 34 standard performers, including St. Julien .....	2:11 1/4
3. HAMBLETONIAN, 158, sire of Nelly .....	2:30
4. MARKSMAN, sire of 2 standard performers, including Misty Morning .....	2:21

## LADY THORNE, JR., dam of

1. SANTA CLAUS .....	2:17 1/2
sire of 10 standard performers, including William Penn .....	2:18 1/2
2. NAVIDAD .....	2:22 1/2
3. HINKSTON BOY, sire of Lady Savage .....	2:25
4. HOPE..... } Roslyn .....	2:18 3/4
dam of            } Appanoose .....	2:26 1/2
5. KATE PENISTON, dam of Count Kilrush .....	2:27
6. CARRIE MACK, dam of Boabdil .....	2:29 1/2

## LAURA FAIR, dam of

1. KEENE JIM.....	2:19 1/4
Spanish Maiden .....	2:29 3/4
2. MAGGIE KEENE.....	2:19 1/4
dam of            } Happy Damsel .....	2:26 1/2
} Maggie Medium, dam of Irma (p).....	2:18 1/2
} Telos, dam of Nyanza.....	2:26 1/4

## LIZZIE PEEBLES, dam of

1. JIM MONROE, sire of 8 standard performers, including Monroe Chief .....	2:18 1/4
2. JOE DOWNING, sire of 2 standard performers, including Abe Downing .....	2:20 3/4
3. FAVORITE .....	2:24 1/2
dam of            } Favorite Wilkes .....	2:24 1/2
} sire of 12 standard perf., including Crawford (p).....	2:09 3/4
} Bourbon Wilkes, sire of 32 standard performers, in-	
} cluding Charleston .....	2:12 1/4
} Empire, sire of 2 stand. perf., including Eminence .....	2:18 3/4
} Westwood, sire of St. Valentine .....	2:16 1/4
4. MINNIE, 2d dam of Charleston .....	2:12 1/4

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 131

**LOU MILTON**, dam of

1. REDWOOD .....	2:21 1/2
2. ETHEL MACK.....	2:29 1/2

**LUALABA**, dam of

1. ROGER HANSON .....	2:28 1/2
sire of 2 standard performers, including Jesse Hanson .....	2:17
2. MATILDA .....	2:30
dam of Trotwood .....	2:27 1/2
3. MAGIC, sire of 5 standard performers, including Clemmie G.....	2:15 1/2

**MADAM DUDLEY**, dam of

1. DAHLIA .....	Dacia .....	2:29 1/2
dam of	dam of Daciana .....	2:27 1/2
	Daireen .....	2:21 1/2
	Davenant .....	2:26 1/4
	{ So Long .....	2:13 1/4
	{ Dalphine, Highwood .....	2:21 1/2
	{ dam of { Dalphia D .....	2:29 1/4
	{ Dodd Peet (p) .....	2:18
	{ Bellford .....	2:26 1/4
2. BELLE DUDLEY .....	Bishop Dudley .....	2:27
dam of	Prince Dudley .....	2:29 3/4
	Guildford Dudley .....	2:30
	{ Mambrino Dudley .....	2:19 3/4
3. SUE DUDLEY .....	sire of 6 standard performers, including Gretna .....	2:22 1/2
dam of	Grosjean .....	2:24 1/4
	Sacramento, sire of Nelly Rose .....	2:25 1/4
4. TULIP, dam of Ulva .....	.....	2:27

**MADAM TEMPLE**, dam of

1. FLORA TEMPLE .....	2:19 3/4	
2. PILOT TEMPLE .....	2:24 1/2	
3. BLAND TEMPLE .....	2:27 1/4	
dam of	{ Nora Temple .....	
	{ Temple .....	2:30

**MARTHA**, dam of

1. ABDALLAH .....	2:30
sire of 4 standard performers, including Little Miss .....	2:26 1/2
2. ETHAN ALLEN, sire of Sensation .....	2:22 1/4
3. JOHN BRIGHT, sire of 3 standard performers, including Beauty Bright .....	2:21 1/4
4. VOLUNTEER BOY, sire of Linda .....	2:29 1/2

**MAUD**, dam of

1. KING JIM (p) .....	2:20 1/2
2. ATTORNEY, sire of 9 standard performers, including Attorney, Jr. (p) .....	2:12
3. MALAGA, dam of Woodbrino .....	2:25 1/2

**MAY**, (see Mayflower).

**MAYFLOWER**, 2:30 1/2, dam of

1. MANZANITA .....	2:16
dam of Sweetwater .....	2:26
2. WILDFLOWER 2:21, { Wildmont .....	2:27 1/2
dam of { Wildbee .....	2:29
3. MAY .....	2:27 1/2
dam of { Wild May .....	2:30
4. MAYBELL, dam of Maralia .....	2:24 1/4
5. FLOWER GIRL, dam of Newflower .....	2:25 1/4

Farm

# Kalamazoo

... 132

**MINERVA**, dam of

1. MEANDER .....	2:26 1/4
sire of 4 standard performers, including Pamlico .....	2:16 3/4
2. NUGGET .....	2:26 3/4
sire of 10 standard performers, including Gold Leaf .....	2:16 1/2
3. EG Mont, sire of 20 standard performers, including Lobasco .....	2:10 3/4

**MINNIE CRAWFORD**, dam of

1. ROWENA SPRAGUE.....	2:27 1/4
2. FRANK SPRAGUE .....	2:29
3. HENRY ESMOND.....	2:29 3/4

**MISS RUSSELL**, dam of

1. MAUD S.....	2:08 3/4
2. NUTWOOD.....	2:18 3/4
sire of 94 standard performers, including Manager (p) .....	2:09 3/4
3. CORA BELMONT .....	2:24 1/2
dam of Cora S .....	2:25 1/2
4. RUSTIQUE .....	2:21
5. RUSSIA .....	2:28
6. NUTULA, sire of Maudlen .....	2:25 3/4
7. RUSINA, dam of Unkamet .....	2:27 3/4
8. LADY RUSSELL, { Expedition .....	2:10 1/2
Re-Election .....	2:27 1/4
dam of Electrix .....	2:28 1/2
9. LORD RUSSELL, sire of 14 standard performers, including Kremlin .....	2:07 3/4
10. MAMBRINO RUSSELL, sire of 9 stand perf., including Wilkie Russell (p) .....	2:15
11. NUTBOURNE, sire of 3 standard performers, including Cheyenne .....	2:14 3/4
12. PISTACHIO, sire of Guiado .....	2:30

**MOLLY BAWN**, dam of

1. MISS KNOX .....	2:24 1/4
2. GRACE DARLING .....	2:26
dam of Miss Grace .....	2:29 3/4

**MISS PATTERSON**, dam of

1. ELSIE GOOD .....	2:22 1/2
2. BLUE BULL, JR., sire of 4 standard performers, including Lottie P. (p) .....	2:17 3/4

**NANCE**, dam of

1. LADY WHITMAN .....	2:30
Robert McGregor .....	2:17 1/2
2. NANCY WHITMAN .....	2:13 1/2
sire of 41 stand. perf., including Bonnie McGregor .....	2:23 1/2
dam of McLeod, sire of Jim Sneaks .....	2:23 1/2
Madeline .....	2:23 1/4
dam of Metamora .....	2:26

**NANCY WHITMAN**, (see Nance).

**NELL**, dam of

1. BELLE VARA .....	2:08 3/4
2. VASSAR .....	2:21 3/4
3. LIGHTHALL .....	2:25 3/4
4. GEORGETTE .....	2:27

**NELLY HORTON**, dam of

1. FANCY .....	2:24 3/4
2. LADY HORTON, dam of Lady Stevens .....	2:21

**NONESUCH**, dam of

1. KENTUCKIAN .....	2:27 1/4
2. LADY TURPIN .....	2:23
3. ROSITA .....	2:26 1/4
4. KY. CENTRAL, { Kentucky Union .....	2:13 1/2
dam of Peony .....	2:22

Farm

## **PATCHEN MAID, dam of**

1. ASTRAL .....	2:18
2. MARSHALL KLEBER, sire of Mistake .....	2:29 1/2

**PRIMROSE**, (see Black Rose).

## **RODES MARE, dam of**

1.	LADY THORN	.....	{ Gen. Washington, sire of 8 standard performers, including Poem.....	2:14
		dam of	Thornetta, dam of Patti.....	2:24
2.	MAMBRINO PATCHEN	, sire of 24 standard performers, including London.....	2:20½	
3.	BELLE THORN	, dam of Loyalty.....	2:27	

## SANTA CLAUS, dam of

1. VATICAN .....	2:18
2. POSITION .....	2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$
3. EMULATION .....	2:21
4. MAGIC WILKES .....	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$

## SANTA MARIA, dam of

1. BILLY HOSKINS .....	2:26	1/4
2. HYLAS .....	2:24	1/2
sire of 3 standard performers, including Susie S		
3. JOSIE RAILEY .....	2:15	2
Mistletoe .....	2:30	
Santa Claus (which see above).		

**SALLY CHORISTER**, dam of

1. BELLE BRASFIELD .....	2:20
dam of Holstein .....	2:26
2. PROTEINE .....	2:18
3. HOMER, sire of 2 standard performers, including Lelah H .....	2:24 1/2
4. BELLE PATCHEN, 2:30 3/4, dam of Baron Wilkes .....	2:18
sire of 17 standard performers, including Brava .....	2:14 1/2
5. ADMIRATION, dam of Ada .....	2:28 1/2

## **SHADOW**, dam of

1. SIR KNIGHT .....	2:23	34
sire of Knightmont		2:24
2. SIGNO VINCES .....	2:27	1
3. SUZERAIN .....	2:29	1/2

**SOPRANO**, (see Abbess).

**SUSIE, 2:26½, dam of**

1. SUISUN .....	2:18½
2. SUSEDTE .....	2:23½

**TACKEY**, (see Jenny Lind).

## ~~TWILIGHT~~, dam of

1. SKYLIGHT PILOT .....	2:19
2. REFERENCE, sire of 4 standard performers, including Reference .....	2:18
3. MOONLIGHT, dam of Bannermark .....	2:17 3/4
4. SERENE, dam of Frantic .....	2:25

## **VARA, dam of**

1. VATICAN	sire of 6 standard performers, including Belle Vara	2:29 1/4 2:08 3/4
	Kremlin .....	2:07 3/4
	Erin .....	2:24 3/4
	Evermond .....	2:28
2. EVENTIDE	sire of 3 standard performers, including Patsy Curtis	2:16 1/4
dam of	Erelong, sire of 4 stand pert., including So Long	2:13 3/4
	Ion, sire of Edgar Dudley.....	2:20

*Farm*

# Kalamazoo

... 134

## WATERWITCH, dam of

1. VIKING .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
sire of 3 standard performers, including Bellwether.	2:26
2. WATERLOO .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
3. MAMBRINO GIFT .....	2:20
sire of 7 standard performers, including Mambrinette	2:21
4. SCOTLAND .....	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$
5. WAVELET .....	2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$
6. WARDER .....	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
7. SPRITE .....	Sphinx .....
	sire of 5 standard performers, including Gift O' Neer .....
	Egotist .....
	sire of 7 stand. perf., including Betsy Britton .....
	Slight .....
8. PERI .....	Spry .....
	Alice Tyler .....
	Gen. Hancock, sire of 5 standard performers, includ-
	ing Leverone (p) .....
9. FAIRY BELLE .....	Nymphia .....
	Fairy Gift .....
10. NAID .....	sire of 13 standard performers, including Kenwood .....
	STORNAWAY .....
	SEABIRD (p) .....
11. WATERSPRITE, dam of Mars .....	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
12. SIREN, dam of Tempest, sire of 4 stand. perf., including Gloster .....	2:26

## WOODBINE, dam of

1. WEDGEWOOD .....	2:10
sire of 12 standard performers, including Lucille (p) .....	2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
2. WOODFORD MAMBRINO .....	2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$
sire of 13 standard performers, including Abbottsford .....	2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$
3. MONACO, sire of 9 standard performers, including Edith R .....	2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$
4. WEISBADEN, sire of Red Bird .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$
5. SILENCE .....	Proctor (p) .....
	Borden .....
dam of	Silly, dam of Gen. Boyle .....
	2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$



Farm

Kalamazoo

135.

Farm

# Kalamazoo INDEX

	No.	Page.		No.	Page.
Abercrombie	50	79	Fancy	19	48
Ablution	83	112	Fanny Chapin	53	82
Abnet	91	120	Fanny Essler	8	31
Abysinia	82	111	Fanny S.	36	65
Adamantine	81	110	Flintlock	56	85
Akron	79	108	Frieda	32	61
Alexandria	77	106	Grace Darling	11	37
Ambassador	1	8	Heloise	45	74
Ambidexter	67	96	Idalia	44	73
Ambry	69	98	Isabel	34	63
Ambryon	54	83	Jenny Lind	12	38
Ambulator	71	100	Jenny Wilkes	66	95
Ambury	73	102	Josie Wilkes	10	35
Amidst	88	117	King Nasir	52	81
Amilot	90	119	Lady Carr	94	123
Ammeline	85	114	La Rose	57	86
Ammonite	68	97	Lassie	33	62
Ampliate	87	116	Laverack	74	103
Antelater	64	93	Lowland Girl	9	33
Archduke	63	92	May Bud	23	52
Arizona	76	105	May Eve	78	107
Ascertain	72	101	Midshipman	75	104
Ashburton	58	87	Miss Gertie	43	72
Ashtabula	84	113	Miss Paris	29	58
Asheville	89	118	Nell	6	28
Astley	86	115	Nellette	40	69
Atair	25	54	Nellrick	46	75
Australian	61	90	Nelly H	20	49
Belle Vara	48	77	Nettie	16	45
Calyce	22	51	Nona Nutwood	26	55
Charlotte	31	60	Now Then	47	76
Cleora B.	13	39	Opera	30	59
Cornelia	59	88	Plenipotent	70	99
Crescent	55	84	Regalo	37	66
Dancourt	51	80	Roseland	92	121
Dorene	24	53	Roxie McGregor	17	46
Edna Sprague	27	56	San Jose	3	21
Emanate	80	109	Scotia's Queen	38	67
Embassy	18	47	Selene	39	68
Emblem	41	70	Shadow	7	30
Eminence	15	44	Sir Francis	62	91
Eminent	4	23	Soprano	5	26
Engleshade	42	71	Suisun	14	41
Ensalm	93	122	Tempest	28	57
Envie	35	64	True Blue	60	89
Ethel Mack	21	50	Vassar	49	78
Evenshade	65	94	Warlock	2	17
Partial list of sires of stock at Kalamazoo Farm					125
Partial list of great brood-mares whose blood is inherited by Kalamazoo stock				126	134

Kalamazoo Farm